U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Mineral resource assessment of selected nonmetallic and metallic resources of the Coconino National Forest, Arizona

by

James D. Bliss¹

Open-File Report

97-486

This report is preliminary and has not been reviewed for conformity with U.S. Geological Survey editorial standards or with the North American Stratigraphic Code. Any use of trade, product or firm names is for descriptive purposes only and does not imply endorsement by the U.S. Government.

¹U.S. Geological Survey, Tucson, Arizona

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Assessment of selected nonmetallic and metallic resources of the Coconino National Forest, Arizona

General

- •The Coconino National Forest (CNF), located in the south-central Colorado Plateau, is an area with few base- and precious-metal mineral deposits.
- •Demand for aggregate is increasing with population growth occurring in Flagstaff, Sedona, and Verde River Valley. Finding and establishing new sources of materials is a likely key future issue to be faced.

Industrial Minerals

- •Scoria and cinder are unconsolidated and therefore easily mined for cinder block fabrication.
- The best sources of limestones for cement fabrication are the Redwall Limestone and the Martin Formation.
- •Known gypsum deposits have grades comparable to those in production, but the deposits are small; future deposits will most likely be found in the Coconino and Moenkopi Formation.
- •Industrial minerals associated with lake deposits include halite, sodium sulfate, diatomite, bentonite and various types of clays

Aggregate

- •Sand and gravel deposits are scarce due to the types of bedrocks present.
- •The future sources for aggregate are the Redwall Limestone, the Martin Formation, and younger basalts. Outcrops of the Redwall and Martin are either few and (or) problematic; the best source may be the more widely available younger basalts.

Metals

- Manganese is the only metal with an appreciable presence in the CNF albeit in limited amounts.
- •Sources of base and precious metals are like to be from undiscovered remnants of solution-collapse breccia pipe uranium deposits. These small tonnage (< 11,000 t) deposits do not have uranium reported in production.

TABLES

- Grade requirements for lightweight aggregate for structural concrete, in percent (ASTM C 330) 44
- Grade requirements for lightweight aggregate for concrete masonry units, in percent (ASTM C 331) 45
- 3 Grade requirements for lightweight aggregate for insulating concrete in percent (ASTM C 332) 46

FIGURES

- 1 Location of the six ranger districts of the Coconino National Forest (CNF), Arizona 47
- 2 Location of selected deposits, prospects, and occurrences recorded in MRDS as of May 22, 1995 48
- 3 Distribution of uses of pumice and pumicite in the United States in 1993 49
- Degradation of Quaternary and Tertiary basaltic rocks extracted from quarries in Coconino and Yavapai Counties, Arizona (N=13), and New Mexico (N=6) as measured by the Los Angeles wear test (500 rotations)
- Degradation of unconsolidated cinders, clinkers, and other Quaternary and Tertiary basaltic material extracted from pits in northern Arizona as measured by the Los Angeles degradation test (500 rotations) 51
- Probable resistance of rhyolitic rocks in CNF to degradation by abrasion and impact as measured by the Los Angeles degradation test. Based on rhyolites found in New Mexico 52
- 7 Probable resistance of rocks from 18 quarries and pits in the Kaibab Formation in, or adjacent to, the CNF 53

ABBREVIATIONS USED

| AASHTO | American Association of State Highway and Transportation |
|--|---|
| | Officials |
| $\mathbf{A}\mathbf{D}\mathbf{O}\mathbf{T}$ | Arizona Department of Transportation |
| ASTM | American Society for Testing & Materials |
| CNF | Coconino National Forest |
| ft | feet |
| g/t | grams per metric ton |
| ĥa | hectares |
| $ m km^2$ | square kilometers |
| m | meter |
| MRDS | Mineral Resource Data System, See figure 2 for locations, Appendix A for list of records sorted by commodities or byproduct commodities and Appendix B for full record listing. |
| NF | National Forest |
| PI | plastic index |
| ppb | parts per billion |
| RD | Ranger district |
| t | metric tons |
| ton | unknown, but likely short ton |
| | |

Appendices

- A. List of MRDS records (see Appendix B which follows) sorted by commodities or byproduct commodities including MRDS sequence numbers 54
- B. Description of deposits, prospects and occurrences of selected minerals found in and adjacent to the CNF and as reported in the Minerals Resources Data System (MRDS) as of May 22, 1995
 55

CONTENTS

| | 1 |
|--|--|
| Industrial Minerals | 3 |
| Introduction | 3 |
| Marine carbonate rocks | 3 |
| Background | 3 |
| Geology | |
| Quarries and tracts | |
| Resource estimate status | |
| Marine and lacustrine environments | |
| Gypsum | |
| Background | |
| Geology | |
| Models | |
| Deposits and tracts | |
| Resource estimate status | |
| Lacustrine halite, sodium sulfate, and brines | |
| Background | |
| Geology | |
| Models | |
| Deposits and tracts | |
| Resource estimate status | |
| | |
| | |
| Pliocene and Miocene claysLacustrine limestone | |
| Bentonite | |
| Sandstones | |
| | |
| Valaamia maalaa | 10 |
| Volcanic rocks | |
| Scoria, cinder, pumice and pumicite | 11 |
| Scoria, cinder, pumice and pumicite Background | 11 |
| Scoria, cinder, pumice and pumicite Background Horticulture and landscaping | 11 11 |
| Scoria, cinder, pumice and pumicite | 11 12 12 |
| Scoria, cinder, pumice and pumicite | |
| Scoria, cinder, pumice and pumicite. Background. Horticulture and landscaping. Stone washing laundries. Geology. Known pits. Definition of permissive areas. Models. Resource estimate status. | |
| Scoria, cinder, pumice and pumicite. Background. Horticulture and landscaping. Stone washing laundries. Geology. Known pits. Definition of permissive areas. Models. Resource estimate status. Basalt and related rocks. | |
| Scoria, cinder, pumice and pumicite. Background. Horticulture and landscaping. Stone washing laundries. Geology. Known pits. Definition of permissive areas. Models. Resource estimate status. Basalt and related rocks. Quaternary to Recent clays. | |
| Scoria, cinder, pumice and pumicite. Background. Horticulture and landscaping. Stone washing laundries. Geology. Known pits. Definition of permissive areas. Models. Resource estimate status. Basalt and related rocks. Quaternary to Recent clays. Other industrial minerals. | 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 14 15 |
| Scoria, cinder, pumice and pumicite. Background. Horticulture and landscaping. Stone washing laundries. Geology. Known pits. Definition of permissive areas. Models. Resource estimate status. Basalt and related rocks. Quaternary to Recent clays. Other industrial minerals. Aggregate. | 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 14 15 16 |
| Scoria, cinder, pumice and pumicite. Background. Horticulture and landscaping. Stone washing laundries. Geology. Known pits. Definition of permissive areas. Models. Resource estimate status. Basalt and related rocks. Quaternary to Recent clays. Other industrial minerals. Aggregate. Background. | |
| Scoria, cinder, pumice and pumicite. Background. Horticulture and landscaping. Stone washing laundries. Geology. Known pits. Definition of permissive areas. Models. Resource estimate status. Basalt and related rocks. Quaternary to Recent clays. Other industrial minerals. Aggregate Background. Geotechnical considerations. | 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 14 15 15 16 16 |
| Scoria, cinder, pumice and pumicite Background. Horticulture and landscaping Stone washing laundries Geology. Known pits Definition of permissive areas Models. Resource estimate status Basalt and related rocks. Quaternary to Recent clays. Other industrial minerals. Aggregate Background. Geotechnical considerations. Surficial alluvial aggregate. | 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 14 15 16 16 |
| Scoria, cinder, pumice and pumicite Background Horticulture and landscaping Stone washing laundries Geology Known pits Definition of permissive areas Models Resource estimate status Basalt and related rocks. Quaternary to Recent clays Other industrial minerals. Aggregate Background Geotechnical considerations Surficial alluvial aggregate Introduction | 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 14 15 16 16 16 |
| Scoria, cinder, pumice and pumicite. Background. Horticulture and landscaping Stone washing laundries Geology. Known pits. Definition of permissive areas Models. Resource estimate status Basalt and related rocks. Quaternary to Recent clays. Other industrial minerals. Aggregate. Background. Geotechnical considerations. Surficial alluvial aggregate. Introduction. Verde Valley study. | 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 15 16 16 16 17 19 |
| Scoria, cinder, pumice and pumicite Background Horticulture and landscaping Stone washing laundries Geology Known pits Definition of permissive areas Models Resource estimate status Basalt and related rocks Quaternary to Recent clays Other industrial minerals. Aggregate Background Geotechnical considerations Surficial alluvial aggregate Introduction | 11 12 12 13 14 14 14 15 16 16 16 17 19 |

| Alluvium characteristics inherited from bedrock sources | 22 |
|---|------------|
| Background | 22 |
| Basaltic volcanic rocks | 22 |
| Silicic volcanic rocks. | 22 |
| Verde Formation | 22 |
| Moenkopi Formation | 22 |
| Kaibab Formation | 22 |
| Toroweap Formation and Coconino Sandstone | 22 |
| Supai Formation | |
| Redwall and Martin Limestone | 23 |
| Tonto Group (Tapeats Sandstone only) | |
| Precambrian Schist | |
| Sources of crushed stone for construction and riprap | 23 |
| Introduction | |
| Basaltic volcanic rocks | |
| Silicic volcanic rocks | 26 |
| Verde Formation | 27 |
| Chinle Formation | 27 |
| Moenkopi Formation | 27 |
| Toroweap Formation and Coconino Sandstone | 27 |
| Kaibab Formation | |
| Supai Formation | 28 |
| Redwall Limestone | 28 |
| Martin Limestone | 28 |
| Tonto Group (Tapeats Sandstone only) | 2 8 |
| Precambrian schist | 29 |
| Metals | 29 |
| Introduction | |
| Strata-bound manganese | 29 |
| Replacement iron deposits | |
| Remnants of solution-collapse breccia pipe uranium deposits | |
| Sediment-hosted Cu deposits, redbed type | |
| Other metallic deposit types | |
| Reference cited | |

Introduction

The Coconino National Forest (CNF), Arizona, contains approximately 814,000 hectares (ha) (2 million acres) in six Ranger Districts (RDs) as shown in fig. 1. The purpose of this assessment is to provide information useful to Forest Service land managers primarily concerning the quantity of metals and materials in **deposits yet to be discovered in the CNF**. Of course, known deposit types in or adjacent to the CNF are useful in identifying appropriate deposit types. Two different mineral resource assessment techniques are used: one for metals and industrial minerals and a second for uranium.

While both are types of quantitative mineral resource assessments, the first type requires mineral deposit models like those found in Cox and Singer (1986) and Bliss (1992). The procedure is described by Singer and Ovenshine (1979) and Singer and Cox, (1988) and allows predictions of how much material remains in undiscovered deposits at different levels of certainty (Root and others, 1992; Spanski, 1992). The former U.S. Bureau of Mines (BOM) also successfully used USGS assessment results in their analysis of economic potential of future mineral development within an area (the East Mojave National Scenic Area, California (U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1992) and Kootenai National Forest (NF), Idaho and Montana (Gunther, 1992)). Grade and tonnage models are needed as well as an estimate of numbers of undiscovered deposits. Deposit types lacking grade and tonnage models cannot be assessed.

The assessment of uranium in solution-collapse breccia pipe uranium deposits is handled differently. The procedure used and the assessment results are found in a previous report by Bliss and Pierson (1994). The predicted undiscovered uranium from this deposit type does not represent uranium endowments additional to those reported by Finch and others (1990), but they suggest what portion of their endowment is found within the Coconino NF, Arizona (Bliss and Pierson, 1994). One site (Appendix B, MRDS No. 101--see below for explanation of abbreviation and number) was also noted during this part of the assessment (and not noted in Bliss and Pierson, 1994) may have evidence of solution-collapse breccia pipe uranium deposits in favorable area type B (Finch and others, 1990).

Industrial minerals have been and are likely to be the primary type of mineral commodity produced in the future in the CNF. Modeling industrial mineral deposit types is not as extensive as needed (Orris and Bliss, 1991; Orris and Bliss, 1992). New types of mineral deposit models may be required (Orris and Bliss, 1989). Unfortunately, mineral deposit models are not available for most of the industrial mineral commodity types found in the CNF. Flagstone is an important industrial mineral with a long production history in the adjacent Kaibab NF. An attempt was made to develop models for flagstone in an assessment of the Kaibab NF (Bliss, 1993), but it was unsuccessful due to poor and incomplete data.

Data about mineral deposits found in or adjacent to the CNF have come from various sources. A general source for mineral deposit data is the Mineral Resource Data System (MRDS), a world-wide computer database with locality and commodity data. Additional sources for industrial minerals include Phillips (1987) and Houser (1992). Appendix A contains a selection of some of those records in or adjacent to the CNF as recorded in May, 1995 and are listed on figure 2 using sequence numbers. The records are also ordered by sequence number (upper left hand corner of each page) in Appendix B and specific sites are noted in the text by MRDS sequence number (MRDS No.).

Industrial minerals are covered first, followed by a brief discussion of metallic mineral deposits. Most tracts noted are bounded using stratigraphy or other geologic features which are best seen on regional maps including the following: Weir and others (1989) for the geologic map of the Sedona 30' X 60' quadrangle; Ulrich, and others (1984) for the Flagstaff 1° by 2° quadrangle; Moore and others (1960) for other areas of Coconino County; Arizona Bureau of Mines (1958) for other areas of Yavapai County; and Lane (1992, plate 2) for a compiled geologic map of the CNF as a whole. The San Francisco volcanic field is shown on a series of maps including Moore and Wolfe (1987) for the east part, Newhall and others (1987) for the southwest part, Ulrich and Bailey (1987) for the SP Mountain part, Wolfe, Ulrich, and Newhall (1987) for the northwest part, and Wolfe, Ulrich, Holm, and others (1987) for the central part.

A number of other reports applicable to areas in the CNF or adjacent areas were identified during preparation of the assessment. These include Chaffee and others (1996a, 1996b) release of analytical results for rock and stream-sediments collected in the CNF; a number of studies on breccia pipes including Van Gosen and Wenrich (1989), Wenrich (1985), and Wenrich and others (1986,1988, 1989); and reports prepared for Roadless area studies including ones for Strawberry Crater (Wolfe and Hahn, 1982; Wolfe and Hoover, 1982, Wolfe and Light, 1987), Fossil Springs (Weir and Beard, 1984; Weir and others, 1983), and West Clear Creek (Ulrich and Bielski, 1983).

Another source was the mineral-resource assessment of undiscovered resources of gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in the conterminous United States from 1993 through 1995 (Ludington and Cox, 1996). The assessment consists of probabilistic estimates of the amounts of undiscovered gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in conventional types of deposits. The assessment also identified significant known deposits and gave descriptions of the mineral deposit models used. Some tracts, mineral deposits and models used in that assessment are noted briefly here.

Four models of engineering characteristics of aggregate found in the report are prepared and depicted in the same general way as in Cox and Singer (1986). One difference is that each value is identified as belonging to a site, not an aggregate deposit, which needs either an estimate of volume and (or) of geometry. Neither were identifiable in this study. This fact, together with small sample sizes, makes these models preliminary.

This report is organized into three sections: 1) industrial minerals excluding aggregate, 2) aggregate, and 3) metals. The first section contains descriptions of geology, tracts, and other details which will not be repeated in the section on aggregate. Materials not covered elsewhere (for example,

sand and gravel) will be discussed in greater detail in the aggregate section.

This report lacks figures showing geology. Nearly all tracts identified as permissive for various commodities (or deposit types) are identified by geologic unit(s). Readers who are serious about using the information herein need access to geologic maps (most of which are listed above.)

Industrial Minerals

Introduction

Industrial minerals are historically the most important mineral commodities produced in the CNF. This section focuses on industrial minerals with uses other than for aggregate. However, some discussion on the use of materials as a source of aggregate is often unavoidable.

Some industrial minerals are also classified as metals. For example, hematite used as a pigment is considered an industrial mineral while its use as a source of iron makes it a metal. In this assessment, hematite is discusses under the "metals" section.

Marine carbonate rocks

Background

Most carbonate rocks are produced for making cement, processed for lime, or crushed for use as aggregate in construction. Limestone or other calcareous rocks make up 75-80 percent of the raw material used to make cement (Harben and Bates, 1984). Limestone is composed of 50 percent or more calcite and dolomite, with calcite greater than dolomite. Ultra-pure limestone contains greater than 97 percent CaCO3; high calcium limestone contains greater than 95 percent CaCO3 (Harben and Bates, 1984). Cement preparation requires not only CaCO3, but also silica, alumina, and iron, which may be contributed by the clay, sand, and chert commonly found in limestones as it is quarried. These components (as well as other materials) need to be added during cement manufacture if they are absent or are insufficient in the limestone. Dolomite is tolerated in limestones up to about 5 percent of the raw material for cement manufacture (Harben and Bates, 1984).

Other uses of limestone or derivative products (e.g., lime) include dimension stone, rip rap, road metal, roofing granules, fillers (paper, asphalt), filters (water treatment), absorbents (gold leaching), ceramics, flux (steel), agriculture, glass, and well drilling fluids (Keith, 1969c; Lefond, 1983). In Arizona the copper industry uses lime in flue gas desulphurisation (O'Driscoll, 1990). Limestone is a common source of

aggregate wherever it is found. However limestones consisting of about equal parts dolomite and calcite which are used as aggregate in cement are more likely to have alkali-carbonate reactions which may destroy concrete competency (Marek, 1991).

Geology

As noted in Lane (1992) four limestone units are found in the CNF: 1) Martin Formation, 2) Redwall Limestone, 3) Kaibab Formation, and 4) limestone facies in the Verde Formation. In Arizona the Redwall Limestone of Mississippian age is one of two formations considered best for chemical and industrial use (Keith, 1969c). The limestone is massive, strong, high calcium and low dolomite, with chert in nodules and bands as the chief impurity. This limestone and the Escabrosa Limestone have been the principal source of material for cement production in Arizona (Keith, 1969c).

Quarries and tracts

Six sites are noted for limestone in MRDS (Appendix A). All sites in CNF are in the Peaks RD. One site (MRDS No. 101) consists of a breccia site containing significant lead and may be an expression of an undiscovered solution-collapse breccia pipe uranium deposit or remnant thereof (see Introduction). Lead may be considered as a possible contaminate of the limestone (probably Kaibab Formation) if the site were to be considered as a source of crushed stone. Limestone and marble are found in several carbonate bodies within the volcanic field on the margins of San Francisco Mountain. Wolfe and others (1987b) included the Redwall Limestone and Temple Butte Formation in the unit which crops out in Little Elder Mountain (probable location of the MRDS No. 76) on the southeast margin, and White Horse Hills, northwest margin, of San Francisco Mountain. Two other sites are noted in the Kaibab Formation (MRDS Nos. 102, 103).

One site (MRDS No. 30) included in Appendix A is an important production site for limestone for use in a cement plant in the Prescott NF (fig. 2) to the west of the CNF. The Clarkdale Cement Plant limestone quarry not only produces from the Redwall Limestone but also from the Devonian Martin Formation. Lane (1992) notes that the limestone provides the necessary CaCO₃, SiO₂, and MgO (which is in dolomitic lenses in the limestone) needed to manufacture cement. Whole-rock analyses for limestone samples are given by Lane (1992, table 2).

Three samples of limestone from the Verde Formation, analyzed by the U.S. Bureau of Mines from three sites (Lane, 1992, plate 3, fig. 3), suggest they are suitable for use in cement manufacture (Lane, 1992, table 2). However, the limestone is interbedded with clays, and other materials which would make mining difficult.

Tracts are defined by the outcrop areas of stratigraphic units dominated by carbonates or containing significant carbonate members. All outcrops of the Redwall Limestone in the CNF are permissive. A portion of the Coconino Sandstone may be worked given information about limestone quality including impurities (i.e., chert concentrations, dolomite) and detail end-use specifications (cement, aggregate, and so forth).

Resource estimate status

Limestone is one of a number of bedded industrial mineral deposit types that lack models or strategies for quantitative assessment. Therefore, an estimate of undiscovered limestone resources is not available.

Marine and lacustrine environments

Gypsum

Background

Gypsum, or hydrous calcium sulfate (CaSO₄·2H₂0), is the most abundant naturally occurring sulfate (Harben and Bates, 1990). Upon loss of water gypsum becomes the mineral anhydrite (CaSO₄). Use of anhydrite is minor when compared to gypsum although neither mineral is found without the other (Appleyard, 1983). Unfortunately, currently unusable anhydrite represents the larger part of the world's extensive reserves of these sulfates (Appleyard, 1983). Calcined gypsum (CaSO₄·1/2H₂0) or plaster of Paris is an important product as a component of plasterboard and accounts for 70 percent of gypsum consumption (Harben and Bates, 1990). Harben and Bates (1984, p. 130) also notes that "uncalcined gypsum is used as a retardant in cement; as a fertilizer; as a filler in paper, paint, and toothpaste; and in the production of gypsum muds for oil well drilling." Due to the wide availability of gypsum, only readily accessible deposits at the surface are being worked. Strip mining is the common extraction method, with some operations exceeding 50 m in depth (Raup, 1991). Because transportation is a major contributive cost, proximity to infrastructure and markets is critical in deciding if a deposit will be worked. Gypsum and anhydrite constitute the largest known reserve of sulfur, although it is largely untapped and is currently an uneconomic source.

Geology

Gypsum and anhydrite occur as evaporites identified in rocks of Silurian age through Quaternary age (Appleyard, 1983). The proportion consisting of anhydrite increases with geologic age of the enclosing rock. Thus, younger deposits are more likely to be worked because they contain more gypsum. Gypsum is commonly found associated with other evaporites. Due to its high solubility, primary gypsum deposits are subject to considerable post-depositional modification, recrystallization, and remobilization.

Models

Two broad types of bedded gypsum deposits are recognized for modeling purposes: marine evaporite gypsum (Raup, 1991) and lacustrine gypsum (Orris, 1992c). Both types have permissive geology in the CNF. The descriptive model by Orris (1992c) suggests that most lacustrine gypsum deposits develop in closed or nearly closed continental basins (usually fault controlled) under semiarid to arid conditions. The descriptive model by Raup (1991) notes that marine gypsum deposits develop from the evaporation of sea water in marginal marine basins.

The preliminary grade and tonnage model by Orris (1992e) for marine gypsum deposits is based on data from 14 entities that include data from a mix of districts, areas, and single deposits. Ninety percent of the deposits have a size equal to or greater than 14 million t; 50 percent have a size equal to or greater than 280 million t; and 10 percent of the deposits have a size equal to or greater than 5.6 billion t (Orris, 1992e, fig. 35). Ninety percent of the deposits have a gypsum grade equal to or greater than 82 percent; 50 percent have a gypsum grade equal to or greater than 91 percent; and 10 percent of the deposits have a gypsum grade equal to or greater than 99.8 percent (Orris, 1992e, fig. 36).

The preliminary grade and tonnage model by Orris (1992c) for lacustrine gypsum deposits is also based on data from 14 entities. Ninety percent of the deposits have a size equal to or greater than 0.78 million t; 50 percent have a size equal to or greater than 14 million t; and 10 percent of the deposits have a size equal to or greater than 247 billion t (Orris, 1992c, fig. 35). Ninety percent of the deposits have a gypsum grade equal to or greater than 74 percent; 50 percent have a gypsum grade equal to or greater than 85 percent; and 10 percent of the deposits have a gypsum grade equal to or greater than 96 percent (Orris, 1992c, fig. 36). Lacustrine deposits tend to be both smaller and of lower grade than those for marine deposits.

Deposits and tracts

Two units found in the CNF contain evaporites and are, thus, permissive for marine gypsum deposits--Permian Coconino Sandstone and the Triassic Moenkopi Formation. The Toroweap Formation is commonly included with the Coconino Sandstone.

It is the Harrisburg Member of the Coconino Sandstone which contains evaporites. Gypsum, along with dolostone, sandstone, redbeds, chert, and minor limestone comprise the sequence (Hopkins, 1990). The member thickens to the west (up to 85 m) with significant bedded gypsum present. In fact, gypsum is mined from the Harrisburg member west of Las Vegas, Nevada at the Blue Diamond Hill Mine (Hopkins, 1990). A number of undeveloped occurrences and at least one gypsum mine have been identified in either the Coconino Sandstone and (or) Toroweap Formation in northwest Arizona (Keith, 1969b). To the best of my knowledge, no significant amounts of gypsum have been identified in the Harrisburg Member in the CNF. However, the Coconino Sandstone and Toroweap Formations are permissive for bedded gypsum.

Irregular gypsum lenses totaling 330,000 t of material at a grade of 97.5 percent gypsum have been described by Keith (1969b) in the Moenkopi Formation (Keith, 1969b; table 31). This tonnage is much smaller than the size distribution of deposits used in the grade and tonnage model by Orris (1992e); however, the gypsum grade in this deposit is within the grade distribution of the grade and tonnage model (Orris, 1992e; fig. 36). No significant amounts of gypsum have been identified in the Moenkopi Formation in the CNF. However, as noted previously, all parts of the Moenkopi Formation are permissive for bedded gypsum.

Lacustrine gypsum is found in the Verde Formation of Pliocene and Miocene ages (Weir and others, 1989) particularly in an area of 190 km² of evaporites extending about 16 km northwest, and 10 km southeast of Camp Verde (fig. 1) in the Verde basin (Twenter and Metzger, 1963, fig. 24). Gypsum in the Verde Formation has been mined at the Larson quarry located in a sequence of evaporites several square kilometers in area interbedded with mudstone and volcanic ash which can be 100 ft (30 m) thick (MRDS No. 1). Lane (1992) notes that the material mined is about 70-75 percent gypsum. This suggest that the deposit is low grade within the context of the grade and tonnage model of lacustrine gypsum (Orris, 1992c). Also located in these evaporites is the Wingfiled-Mcledd gypsum deposit (MRDS No. 15) where gypsum was produced for use in agriculture. Another gypsum occurrence (MRDS No. 14) was noted near the Camp Verde Gypsum property (MRDS No. 20) and as part of the stratigraphic sequence at the Verde River Deposit (MRDS No. 16). Several other sites in the Verde Formation are noted for gypsum (MRDS No. 16, 21). For assessment purposes, these sites are discovered gypsum deposit(s). Perhaps the whole sequence exposed at the surface may be considered a deposit partially worked within the context of deposits described in the grade and tonnage model (Orris, 1992c). The Verde Formation is considered to be the permissive area for lacustrine gypsum.

Resource estimate status

No estimate of undiscovered deposits of either type was made. Marine gypsum deposits like those in the grade and tonnage model are large but it is unknown how extensive (or exhaustive) exploration has been for bedded gypsum deposits in the CNF. Existing data suggests that the situation for lacustrine gypsum is more promising than for the marine type. Grade may be a problem if the worked portion at Larson Quarry represents the best quality of material available. However, the presence of undiscovered deposits without outcrop for both types cannot be discounted.

Lacustrine halite, sodium sulfate, and brines

Background

Halite (NaCl) or salt is used by the chemical and food industries and in snow and ice removal (Orris, 1992d). Lacustrine halite becomes important only locally when marine deposits are unavailable, as in Australia (Orris, 1992d). Halite is extracted by conventional mining to depths of 100 m; and by solution mining at depths greater than 500 m (Orris, 1992d). Proximity

to infrastructure and markets is critical in deciding if a deposit will be worked, because transportation is a major contributive cost. Halite need not be directly mined but may also be extracted from natural brines and sea water.

Most sodium sulfate produced is used in the manufacture of detergents, paper, and glass (Harben and Bates, 1990). Two minerals, thenardite (Na₂SO₄) and mirabilite ((Na₂SO₄ • H₂0), commonly called Glauber's salt, are commercially important. Sodium sulfate is also extracted from brines.

Geology

Lacustrine halite occurs as either bedded or massive bodies in continental basins (Orris, 1992d). Most deposits are late Tertiary or Quaternary. Basins are closed or semi-closed and contain sediments and evaporites developed under arid conditions. Due to high solubility, halite deposits are subject to considerable post-depositional modification, recrystallization, and remobilization. Sodium sulfate is common in alkali lakes and is found with other evaporites including halite and gypsum.

Models

Only the preliminary descriptive model by Orris (1992d) without an associated grade and tonnage model is available for lacustrine halite; however a constituents model is available for sodium carbonate (sulfate, chloride) brines (Orris, 1992a). These are brines considered sufficiently concentrated to be a source of their contained constituents (G.J. Orris, 1995, oral commun.) Ninety percent of the brines have a sum of Na₂CO₃, Na₂SO₄, and NaCl constituents equal to or greater than 6,400 ppm; 50 percent have a sum equal to or greater than 33,000 ppm; and 10 percent of the brines have a sum equal to or greater than 220,000 ppm (Orris, 1992a, fig. 42-44). Neither a descriptive model nor a grade and tonnage model is available for sodium sulfate minerals.

Deposits and tracts

Lacustrine halite is found in the Verde Formation of the Pliocene and Miocene ages (Weir and others, 1989) particularly in an area of 190 km² of evaporites extending about 16 km northwest, and 10 km southeast of Camp Verde (fig. 1) in the Verde Basin (Twenter and Metzger, 1963, fig. 24). Halite in the Verde Formation has been mined, along with sodium sulfate, at the historic Camp Verde Mine (MRDS No. 21, Appendix A; fig. 2). The Verde Formation is a sequence of evaporites several square kilometers in area interbedded with mudstone and volcanic ash which can be as much as 100 ft (30 m) thick.

Not only are halite deposits recognized, but brines are also present. A saline water well near Camp Verde (MRDS No. 11) contains 177,000 ppm dissolved solids, predominantly sulfate and chloride. This well appears to be consistent with the concentrations noted in the brine model by Orris (1992a). This would still be true if only a half of the soluble solutes present are the same as those in the model. A sample collected in 1959 from a ground-water well about 4 mi (6 km) southeast of Camp Verde along West

Clear Creek was reported to contain 90,300 ppm dissolved solids largely dominated by sodium (+ potassium) and sulfate (Twenter and Metzger, 1963, table 10). This well may also be a source of usable brines (MRDS No. 31). Detailed chemical analyses are needed for both wells as is an estimate of the size of the brine reservoir. In addition, possible discharge rates are needed.

Lane (1992) notes that a sodium sulfate deposit was mined west of Camp Verde (Camp Verde Salt Mine, MRDS No. 21). Weisman and McIlveen (1983) describe the deposit as 46 m thick. It is unusual in that it contained pure mirabilite crystals.

For assessment purposes, these sites at the surface are for discovered halite/sodium sulfate deposit(s). The Verde Formation is considered to be the permissive area for lacustrine halite/sodium sulfate deposits and sodium carbonate (sulfate, chlorite) brines.

Resource estimate status

An estimate of undiscovered lacustrine halite/sodium sulfate deposits was not made, given the absence of a grade and tonnage model. At least one and perhaps two brine reservoirs of unknown sizes are inferred to exist.

Diatomite

One occurrence of diatomite is reported south of Camp Verde (MRDS No. 16). Lane (1992) cites oral communication (Ed Davidson, Superior Materials) that diatomite is present at the gypsum deposit 6 km southeast of Camp Verde [most likely Larson Quarry, MRDS No. 1]. Samples examined from various sites in the Verde Formation appear to be of poor quality (Lane, 1992). A descriptive model by Shenk (1991) is available; a grade and tonnage model is not.

Pliocene and Miocene clays

An unspecified type of clay is noted at the diatomite deposit south of Camp Verde (MRDS No. 16) and near Clarkdale (MRDS No. 23). Brick clay is found north of Clarkdale (MRDS No. 22) and is also suitable for use in cement manufacture. Lane (1992) noted that most clays in the Verde Formation are bentonitic, although Funnell and Wolfe (1964) as cited by Lane (1992) noted that low-expanding, high-calcium montmorillonite is found southeast of Camp Verde. See Lane (1992, table 1) for the chemical and physical characteristics of some clay samples collected in Verde Formation.

Lacustrine limestone

Three samples of limestone from the Verde Formation were collected by the BOM from three different sites (Lane, 1992, plate 3, fig. 3). The analyses indicate they are suitable for use in cement manufacture (Lane, 1992, table 2). However, the limestones are interbedded with clay and other materials which will make mining difficult.

Bentonite

Bentonite found associated with gypsum at the Larson Quarry was used as canal-reservoir sealer and for iron ore pelletization (see MRDS No. 1, Appendix B, for details).

Sandstones

The Coconino Sandstone and Moenkopi Formation are found in the CNF and have been a source of sandstones usable for flagging and ashlar. In fact, flagstone (and minor ashlar¹) production from the Coconino Sandstone is an important industry in the Kaibab NF to the west and Prescott NF southwest of the Coconino NF. Models needed for making quantitative predictions about flagstone and ashlar resources have not been developed and the attempts to do so for the assessment of the Kaibab NF were largely not successful. See Bliss (1993) for details and background material which is still valid here but will not be repeated. However, one correction is needed. Extraction of flagging is easier where the sandstone bedding slopes in the same direction as the topographic slope, however, this situation does not seem to have been critical in the siting of most existing quarries.

Minor production of flagging has come from the Moenkopi Formation but the Moenkopi has chiefly been the source of large building blocks and ashlars prior to the 1930's (Keith, 1969e). The Moenkopi does not split easily for flagging. A basal, massive sandstone has provided the best material. Keith (1969e, p. 447) reports that it consists of a "poorly to well-sorted, fine to very-fine grained, lenticular bed, 20 to 40 feet thick." This massive sandstone contains about 80 percent silica, up to 4 percent iron and aluminum oxides, and 13 percent calcium carbonate (Keith, 1969e). Although the stone forms solid blocks for use in buildings, it does not retain sharp lines and angles (Burchard, 1914). Stein (1993) gave a detailed overview of the history of production from a Moenkopi sandstone quarry located three miles south of Flagstaff.

Volcanic rocks

DEFINITIONS

Block pumice--a legal definition, includes pumice which is greater than 5.2 cm in one dimension (Hoffer, 1991).

¹Ashlar are rectangular or square stone blocks usually smooth on two parallel sides commonly used for building facing.

Pumice--light-colored, highly vesicular volcanic glass, commonly of rhyolitic composition; vesicles are fine and uniform; glassy appearance (Harben and Bates, 1990). Fragments greater than 6.4 cm called lump pumice; 0.4 to 6.4 cm called pumice (Hoffer, 1991)

Pumicite--shattered pumice consisting of grains, flakes, threads and shard of glass less then 3 mm in diameter (also called volcanic ash, can have diverse chemistry) (Harben and Bates, 1990)

Scoria--mafic version of pumice, fragments from 0.25 mm and larger, highly vesicular, red to black pyroclastic material, usually andesitic to basaltic composition; vesicles are coarse and variable; stony appearance (Harben and Bates, 1990).

Volcanic cinder--fragments less than 0.25 mm, highly vesicular, red to black pyroclastic material usually andesitic to basaltic in composition; vesicles are coarse and variable; stony appearance (Harben and Bates, 1990). Fragments of comparable composition that are larger than 0.25 mm are called scoria (see above).

Scoria, cinder, pumice and pumicite

Background

Uses of scoria and volcanic cinder (or simply cinder in the discussion below) include those of aggregate, cinder block, concrete, horticulture and landscaping, abrasives, and railroad ballast. Key properties making scoria and pumice valuable in construction are: light weight, insulating ability, high fire resistance, and toughness (Harben and Bates, 1984; Mason, 1994). Pumice has somewhat more specialized uses than cinder. The most important uses of pumice and pumicite are shown in figure 3. A particularly interesting use is in stone washing laundries particularly of jeans in which lump pumice is used to abrade and soften denim (Scott, 1992, p. 35). Pumice and pumicite are used as an abrasive material for dressing wood or metal and in domestic and industrial cleaning of surfaces (Keith, 1986d). Uses included in "Other" in figure 3 are as an absorbent, dilutent, filter aids, roofing granules, in water treatment, and as a road metal (Bolen, 1994; Osburn, 1982)

Pumice and pumicite are primarily used in the fabrication of building bricks. Construction related uses of pumice and pumicite make up approximately 70 percent of the material consumed annually (Bolen, 1994). However, among materials produced and used as lightweight aggregate (17 to 20 million tons) in 1983 to 1989 in the US, pumice and pumicite accounted for only 2 or 3 percent of the total (350,000 to 500,000) according to Mason (1994) who used data from the former BOM. Materials used in lightweight aggregate are notable for having densities of 1.3 to 1.6 t/m³ when loosely packed as compared to 2 t/m³ and more for crushed stone, sand, gravel, or air-cooled slags. Pumice, pumicite, and scoria with densities between 1.4 to 1.8 t/m³ can be used in lightweight concrete (Mason, 1994). Some pumice is pozzolan. When finely ground, it reacts chemically with lime to form a hydraulic cement at normal temperatures (Smith and Collis, 1993; Prentice, 1990). Pozzolan is sometimes used as

part of Portland cement to increase sulfate resistance and reduce alkaliaggregate reactions (White, 1991).

Lightweight aggregate must be tested for suitability before they can be used in construction. The dry loose weight should be between 0.881 to 1.12t/m³ (Mason, 1994). Aggregate requirement for structural concrete is given ASTM C 330. Table 1 lists the grade requirements of this test as fine aggregate, coarse aggregate, or as a combination of the two (Mason 1994). Two other ASTM tests are also applicable, C331 for concrete masonry units (blocks) the grading requirement for which is given in Table 2, and C332 for insulating concrete, the grading requirement for which is given in Table 3 (Mason, 1994; Geitgey, 1994).

Organic or iron oxide contaminants in lightweight aggregate can cause undesirable discoloration in concrete and need to be kept to a minimum. Hydration can cause obsidian fragments to expand and damage cement (Geitgey, 1994). Other impurities may adversely effect product integrity. Clay lumps need to be less than 2 percent by dry weight; loss on ignition should be less than 5 percent except for cinders where loss on ignition should be less than 35 percent (Mason, 1994).

Arizona Department of Transportation (1990) standard specifications do not address lightweight aggregate, perhaps because these types of concretes are unsuitable in highway structures. The Arizona Department of Transportation (1990) does stipulate the Portland-pozzolan cement meet ASTM C 595, but no special test is identified in their specifications for the pozzolan material. Hoffer (1994) noted that pumice (either as raw or calcined nature pozzolan) used in Portland-pozzolan cement should conform to requirements of ASTM C 618-78 which considers compressive strength, water requirement for flow, shrinkage during drying, and effective reduction of alkali reactivity (U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1969; White, 1991). Schmidt (1956) as cited in Geitgey (1994) described using pumice in controlling landslides in highway right of way.

Horticulture and landscaping

Mason (1994, p. 808) describes that "finer granular pumice is used in potting soils and as a hydroponic growth medium." Pumice helps to increase drainage in soil. Color of the cinder or scoria dictates how it is likely to be used in landscaping. Dark reddish brown material is found in vent areas; it becomes brown to dark gray with iridescent surface coatings at intermediate distances and becomes very dark gray to black in the outer edges of volcanic cone (Osburn, 1982). Color changes are related to a decreasing ferric to total iron ratio varying from 95 percent in the vent area to 5 percent in the outer edges of the cone (Osburn, 1982).

Stone washing laundries

Pumice functions in two different ways in the preparation of stone washed fabrics--as an abrasive and as an acid-impregnated absorbent. Both soften the garment and give it a worn look (Hoffer, 1994). The three most important physical properties of pumice important in stone washing are absorption capacity, apparent density, and abrasion loss; other factors include moisture content, impregnation rate, surface fines, and coloration

(Hoffer, 1994). Pumice of different sizes gives different effects. Small fragments produce a more even worn look as compared to that produced by coarser fragments (Hoffer, 1994).

Pumice used as an abrasive is formed into solid blocks, granules, powders or bonded material. As pumice is brittle, wear produces a continuous new crop of fresh cutting edges during use (Mason, 1994). Examples of applications are: cleaning restaurant grills, cleaning tile, or for cosmetic skin removal. Pumice is also found in heavy-duty hand cleaners. (Mason, 1994). Suitability of pumice as a abrasive requires uniformly fine vesicular material several times smaller than the particle size of the surface to which it is applied (Geitgey, 1994). Nonpumice fragments, particularly those harder than the pumice, can cause undesirable scratches, and therefore, should be less than one percent. Less than 0.5 percent is better, as attributed by Geitgey (1994) to Hess (private commun., 1992). Preparation of pumice for abrasives is difficult and time-consuming; suitable deposits are uncommon and these and others factors make abrasive pumice prices up to 100 times higher than those of pumice used in aggregate (Geitgey, 1994).

Three properties which give pumice a great diversity of uses are low chemical reactivity, high surface area, and high porosity. This allows pumice to have many uses as an absorbent. It can be used as a carrier for pesticides, herbicides, and fungicides among others (Mason, 1994). Mason (1994, p. 808) also notes that "lumps of pumice about 5 cm in diameter are used in gas grills to absorb grease drippings and reduce flaming." Scoria has been substituted for pumice in this application.

Geology

Scoria, cinders, and pumice are all products of explosive volcanism. All involve the rapid loss of dissolved fluids from volcanic material on reaching the surface. The distinction between scoria and pumice is based chiefly on composition--mafic volcanic melts yield scoria while siliceous melts yield pumice. When pumice is less than 0.16 inches (0.4 cm) in diameter, it is called pumicite and can be carried great distances in the atmosphere (Peterson and Mason, 1983). When scoria is less than 1 inch (2.5 cm) in diameter it is called cinder (Harben and Bates, 1984).

In general, scoria and cinder are deposited near the source volcanic vent. Less dense, finer grained pumice is carried farther away. The extremely fine-grained pumicite can travel thousands of kilometers. Keith (1986d) noted that pumice is chemically comparable to rhyolite, quartz latite, and dacite. Deposits are commonly lenticular and are found interbedded with lava and tuff.

Known pits

Pozzolan, a highly siliceous pumice sand, is recognized at several sites (Appendix A), one of which supplied material for concrete for the Glen Canyon Dam in 1965 (MRDS No. 38) in eastern Peaks RD. About 200,000 short tons of materials was produced (Williams and Zinkl, 1965).

Definition of permissive areas

Wolfe, Ulrich, and Newhall (1987) and Wolfe, Ulrich, Holm, and others (1987) prepared geologic maps of the northwest part and central part of the field. Newhall and others (1987) mapped the southwest part. These maps all show a portion of the CNF.

A large number of cinder and scoria pits are particularly abundant in the Peaks RD; they also are present elsewhere in the CNF. This material has been, and will continue to be, produced. Cinder and scoria associated with volcanic cones are a resource readily identified if present. The better quality material is usually found in, or adjacent to, the youngest cones, which makes this material easy to discover. In addition, the geometry of unworked cinder cones can be one key to understanding its potential for cinder and scoria (see Improving the assessment of discovered cinder cones). Wind-fall material may not be identified so readily.

In the San Francisco volcanic field (Peaks RD, fig. 2), pumice is likely to occur in major eruptive centers with andesite, rhyolite, and dacite volcanics. Such eruptive centers include: Sitgreaves Mountain, Bill Williams Mountain, and Kendrick Peak. A portion of Kendrick Peak is in CNF; the other eruptive centers are in Kaibab NF. Pumice deposits recognized on the east flank of Bill Williams Mountain (in Kaibab NF) are poor quality as compared to 14 sources of pumice in the United States and the world (Scott, 1992). The high density and low porosity of this pumice makes it suitable only for landscaping and in road construction (Scott, 1992). Areas permissive for pumice are those with rocks of dacite and rhyolite composition.

Models

Models for making quantitative predictions about undiscovered cinder, scoria and pumice resources have not been developed; therefore an evaluation of undiscovered resources is not available. On the other hand, the CNF contains a considerable number of cones with identified cinder and scoria resources that will be exploited before less accessible deposits are considered. While estimates of volume of material in identified cinder cones are possible, models characterizing the chemical and physical properties of scoria, cinders, and pumice for appropriateness for their various uses have not been developed. A model for scoria, cinder and other unconsolidated basaltic material of durability in aggregate is available and described in aggregate section.

Resource estimate status

Osburn (1982) showed that the ratio of height to basal diameter, or the aspect ratio, is usually between 0.1-0.2 for cinder cones that can be mined. Cones with lower aspect ratios contain more flows. Cones with an aspect ratio greater than 0.2 contain agglutinate blocks which makes extraction difficult (Osburn, 1982). Measuring aspect ratio from topographic maps can help identify which cinder cones should be considered initially as a source of cinder.

Scott (1992) found that roughly half of the 200 or more cinder cones in the Chalendar and Williams Ranger District in the adjacent Kaibab NF have aspect ratios between 0.1 and 0.2. Scott (1992) also found that 75 percent of all pits are located on cones with aspect ratios between 0.1 and 0.2. No systematic relation was found by Scott (1992) between cinder cone composition type and the presence or absence of cinder quarries.

Most of the cinder and scoria in the CNF are associated with identified cinder cones. Some finer-grained material may be located beyond the cones, but represents a small amount of material in comparison with material in identified cones. Some complex cones may be difficult to assess. A portion of each cone can also be expected to contain some vesicular flows and agglutinate fragments that will make extraction difficult (Harben and Bates, 1984).

Basalt and related rocks

The main use of basalt and other dark, fine-grained igneous rocks is as crushed stone in concrete and aggregate. Harben and Bates, (1984, p. 63) notes that "basalt is * * * melted and cast into floor tiles and acid-resistant equipment for heavy industrial use." Basalt use as a dimension stone is dependent on fashion. In the past it was not used as dimension stone because it was thought to have a somber appearance (Keith, 1969a). However, dark colored stone has become fashionable and can demand a premium price. Quarrying basalt can be difficult due to its lack of joints and its tendency to blast into irregular sized and shaped blocks. Basalt and related rocks are the highest density material used as aggregate, which precludes shipping it great distances. On the other hand, basalt's high density makes it preferable for other uses where high density is needed, given other rock characteristics are acceptable.

Abundant Tertiary and Quaternary basalts are found in the San Francisco volcanic field, which was active during the Pliocene and Pleistocene (Newhall and others, 1987). Compositionally the material is basalt and basaltic andesite with lesser amounts of andesite, benmoreite, and dacite.

A model developed for assessing basalt and related rock types is found in the section on aggregate. The CNF contains considerable identified basalt and related rocks in accessible outcrops that will be exploited before less obvious resources are considered. Possible suitability of basalt and related rock types as dimension stone in the CNF needs to be addressed and appropriate sampling has to be made in future assessments.

Quaternary to Recent clays

High silica clay is found adjacent to and likely extends under Roger Lake, 14 km west-southwest of Flagstaff (MRDS No. 9). Lane (1992) described the clay as a montmorillonite-kaolinite with a high bloating factor possibly suitable in fabrication of lightweight aggregate. Analysis of some of the material is reported as possibly suitable in facia brick, or tile (Lane,

1992, table 1). An approximate endowment of the Roger Lake deposit is 18 million t (Lane, 1992).

All enclosed basins, with or without lakes, within the San Francisco volcanic field should considered as possible target areas for clay deposits, possibly comparable to the one recognized at Roger Lake. The volcanics in the Roger Lake area are predominantly Pliocene (?) and Miocene basalt flows and vent deposits (Wolfe and others, 1987). Perhaps other basins with the same type and age of adjacent rocks may be particularly suitable for the development of these clays.

Two sites with clay are noted southeast and south of the CNF in the Tonto NF. One is Chris Clay deposit (MRDS Nos. 7) and the other is for Florence Ceramics (MRDS No. 8) which contains kaolinitic clay.

Other industrial minerals

Additional investigation is needed about some industrial minerals. For example, some geologic environments may be present for several other industrial mineral deposit types that are not considered in this report. This includes lacustrine borates (Orris, 1992b) in the Verde Formation for which there is little direct evidence of mineralization. Extensive exploration for borates in 1870-1880s likely left few promising sites unexamined (G.J. Orris, verbal commun., 1995) although the exploration history of the Verde basin has not been documented. Water wells in the area should also have notable levels of B (perhaps in the 50-100 ppb) or Li (G.J. Orris, verbal commun., 1995) which may effect the suitability of using the water in agriculture. Twenter and Metzger (1963, p. 95) describe the "water from most wells and springs is generally of a chemical quality for use by plant and animals...[with a] dissolved-solids content * * * less than 500 ppm." Additional checking of spring and well water chemistry is needed, however. The Pliocene and Miocene ages of the Verde Formation, and the presence of contemporaneous volcanism as suggested by locally intertongued basaltic and dacitic pyroclastic deposits (Weir and others 1989) are both characteristics of basins with borates (Orris, 1992b). Given that borate minerals can be fine-grained and often recognizable only by analysis, undiscovered borate deposits cannot be completely discounted.

Aggregate

Background

Natural aggregate include both crushed stone and sand and gravel. Processing is commonly limited to crushing, washing and sizing (Langer, 1988). There is a fundamental division in the aggregate classification between that produced by crushing stone and that produced from unconsolidated surface material. Aggregate is subdivided based on grain size. Sand and gravel deposits should consist of at least 25 percent gravel-sized (4.76-76.2 mm) grains (Langer, 1988). Coarse aggregate include

grains predominantly greater than sieve No. 4 (4.76 mm); most fine aggregate particles are expected to pass a No. 4 sieve (0.187-in square opening, 4.76 mm), retained or passed on the intervening sieves, but with little material passing the No. 200 sieve (0.074 mm). A few particles may be included between the 3/8-in sieve (9.52 mm) and No. 4 sieve (4.76 mm) (Huhta, 1991).

These rules define aggregate at the level of a resource base (Harris, 1984) which includes identified (and perhaps undiscovered) material, suitable and unsuitable for extraction and without regard to economics. Cox and others (1986, p. 1) define a mineral deposit as "a mineral occurrence of sufficient size and grade that it might, under the most favorable of circumstances, be considered to have economic potential." For aggregate, the word "grade" may be replaced by "geotechnical characteristics." In some regional studies, available data may only allow description of aggregate in no greater detail than resource base. Perhaps a better general definition is possible if geotechnical details, important to extractors and users, are considered.

Geotechnical considerations

Use criteria for aggregate can vary from one governmental unit to the next, reflecting local geology, climate and local attitudes concerning aggregate suitability. The intended use for the aggregate is equally important. Suitable aggregate must behave in ways that meet minimum geotechnical criteria (percent fines, grain-size distribution, durability, reactivity) to insure roadways and structures constructed with these materials have acceptable longevity and are within acceptable safety limits. One way to measure aggregate usability is to test and use only aggregate that meet standards defined by ASTM, AASHTO, and by local and state governments. For example, see the Arizona Department of Transportation (ADOT) (1990) standard specifications for road and bridge construction.

Despite the large number of standards in use, some broad generalizations are possible. Review of studies by Zdunczyk (1991), Marek (1991) and Goldman (1994) suggest some general minimum specifications; ADOT standards are given as well if available and are as follows:

- soundness -- coarse aggregate should exhibit a reduction of particle sizes of less than 10 percent using ASTM Test C88. ADOT requirements for aggregate in concrete placed above 4,500 ft elevation are that they have a reduction of particle sizes of less than 10 percent using AASHTO T 104.
- hardness and strength -- Los Angeles abrasion (wear) test of coarse aggregate gives a loss of material passing the No. 12 sieve (1.68 mm) of less than 30 percent using ASTM Test C131. ADOT requirements are a loss of less than 40 percent using AASHTO T 96.
- specific gravity -- should be greater than 2.55 using ASTM Tests C127 and C128.
- grading -- fine aggregate should contain no more than 45 percent of material between two consecutive standard sieve sizes. ADOT requires coarse aggregate gradation to conform to specifications in

AASHTO T 43 when tested in accordance with the requirements of Arizona Test Method 201.

- fines -- no more than 5 percent of the material should be less than the No. 200 sieve (0.074 mm). ADOT requirements are the amount of material passing No. 200 sieve not to exceed 1.0 percent.
- fineness modulus -- a single number index used to report the degree of coarseness or fineness of fine aggregate and computation, as described by White (1991, p. 13-8), as "adding the total percentages, by weight, of an aggregate sample retained on each of a specified series of sieves, and dividing the sum by 100." Lower values indicates a finer material and higher values a coarser material. Fineness modules is important in mix design of portland and asphalt concretes, and should be between 2.3 and 3.1.
- sand equivalent -- a test as described by Marek (1991, p. 3-39) "to indicate the relative proportion of plastic fines and dust to sand size particles;" the ratio should be no less than 77 percent using ASTM Test D2419.
- absorption--Increase in particle weight should not exceed 3 percent using ASTM Test C127.

These specifications clearly restrict the definition of a sand and gravel deposit and some crushed rocks pits; therefore the size of the aggregate resource base is reduced. For geologists and others examining or assessing sand and gravel deposits for possible consideration as a source of aggregate without use of testing facilities, two general characteristics should be noted:

- (1) sand and gravel should make up at least 85 to 90 percent of the deposit. Boulders and cobbles may also be included in this calculation if they can be readily crushed. These criteria are not as stringent as those outlined by Goldman (1994). This is because the aggregate industry currently processes material with 10 to 15 percent fines (Drake, 1995). Increased percentage of fines adds expense during extraction, dredging, hauling and disposal or stockpiling. The single problem shared by nearly all aggregate facilities is the production of unusable fines. Discovering a way to use these fines is one of the biggest challenges facing the aggregate industry.
- (2) sand and gravel deposits should be well graded, not well sorted. One of the most commonly held ideas among geologists unfamiliar with the aggregate industry is that well-sorted sand and gravel deposits are best. Only one or two mesh sizes may be represented in a well-sorted deposit. Such deposits are not economical because construction companies need sand and gravel aggregate with a mix of grain sizes as defined by the ASTM and other agencies. These standards stipulate that the material must have an interval of particle sizes within certain tolerances. Therefore, aggregate suppliers seek poorly sorted deposits that have wide range of needed grain sizes in a continuous sequence. These are well-graded deposits. As the price of aggregate goes up and the number of

readily available suitable deposits decrease, many producers will become more tolerant of sand and gravel deposits which have more silt or are better sorted. These two criteria represent only a part of the specifications which define usable aggregate.

Aggregate for specific uses, particularly in building and road construction, may require detailed evaluations of the following: fragment geometries, external coatings, impurities, fragment mineralogy and textures, flakiness, amounts of soft/friable fragments, level of hydration, alkali-silica reactivity, other types of chemical reactions, susceptibility to leaching, thermal incompatibility, excess polish and excess shrinkage. Aggregate requirements change from place to place, reflecting different climates and other local conditions. All these factors will need to be considered for modeling given adequate data and expression of assessment needs.

Surficial alluvial aggregate

Introduction

Areas that may provide a future supply of surficial alluvial aggregate are identified using three broad criteria: compilation of sites used for past production, geology and geomorphology, and soil surveys.

The qualities of aggregate deposits important to end use has been established by organizations concerned with the durability and stability of roads and others engineering structures. For example, AASHO developed a rating system with seven classes (A-1 to A-7) where A-1 is assigned to soils with the highest bearing strength (i.e., best for subgrade) and A-7 is assigned to soils which have the lowest strength when wet. ASTM has developed a large number of different standards of geotechnical measures for aggregate. The grain size distribution must be well graded. This can be demonstrated using ASTM [standard] C-33 which gives the acceptable range of grain sizes retained by various sieve sizes for use as fine grained aggregate (ASTM, 1993); 13 grade requirements have been developed of coarse aggregate (ASTM, 1993, table 2). While some standards are established with possible national and international application, local ones can be devised as well. For example, Arizona Department of Transportation (1990) has a different size requirement for fine-grained aggregate than the one given by ASTM (table 3). One useful measure of material suitability for use is the plastic index (PI). It is the range of moisture content that gives a material plastic properties (Krynine and Judd. 1957) and is used to indicate the presence of undesirable minerals in alluvium. For example, ASTM D 3515 requires PI to be 4 or less for material used in asphalt concrete mixtures (White, 1991). Other important characteristics of surficial aggregate deposits include sufficient volume to justify extraction, proximity to market and transport, accessibility (spatially and legally), and minablity.

Verde Valley study

Cox (1995) reported on the sand and gravel resources in the Verde Valley along the southwest edge of the CNF. Six tracts with geologic units known to contain sand and gravel deposits were developed using a number of recently published large scale maps of Quaternary geology including House and Pearthree (1993), Pearthree (1993), and House (1994). The quality of sand and gravel is qualitatively described for each tract as well as for the active channels of the Verde River. Cox (1995, map 1) identified sand- and gravel-bearing units as thin (< 40 feet) or thick (> 40 ft); well or poorly sorted; with or without atypical clast-lithologies (for the area); and those with or without riparian vegetation. Cox (1995) found that the details were sufficient in the large scale maps used in the study to successfully distinguish among the various types of sand and gravel resources using depositional setting or geologic age. This level of mapping of Quaternary geology is not common in Arizona for areas away from major cities.

Soils

Wheeler and Williams (1974) reported the results of a soil survey in the Long Valley area (includes all of the Blue Ridge RD, Long Valley RD, and the southern half of Beaver Creek RD; see fig. 1). Three soil series were noted as possible sources of aggregate--the Arizo which was rated good for sand and fair to good for gravel (50 to 90 percent gravel), the Cowan series which was rated good for sand but unsuitable for gravel, and the Friana soil series which was rated fair for gravel (60-70 percent gravel) but unsuitable for sand. The Arizo soil series, likely with the best quality soil in terms of clast sizes in the Long Valley Area, is mapped as a part of the Cowan soil series. The Arizo and Cowan soil series were also rated good $(A-1, A-2 \text{ respectively}^2)$ as a source of road fill. The Arizo is classified as very gravely coarse sand and sand³ with 15-55 percent passing sieve No. 4. 10-55 percent passing sieve no. 10, 5-15 percent passing sieve no. 40, and 0-5 percent passing sieve no. 200; the Cowan is classified as a loamy fine sand. fine sand loam, and loamy sand with 100 percent passing sieve No. 4, 100 percent passing sieve no. 10, 50-75 percent passing sieve no. 40, and 15-30 percent passing sieve no. 200 (Wheeler and Williams, 1974, Table 9). Depth from surface is 0 to 60 inches; depth to bedrock is usually greater than 60 inches. The Friana soil series was rated good for fill (A-1) but only below a depth of 28 inches (Wheeler and Williams, 1974, Table 10).

The Arizo series develops on various types of materials in flood plain alluvium and is particularly prominent along the West Clear Creek and the Verde River. Soil surface tends to be irregular. Wheeler and Williams (1974) noted that the primary use of the soil is as a source of sand and

²AASHTO rating system with seven classes (A-1 to A-7) where A-1 is assigned to soils with the highest bearing strength (i.e., best for subgrade) and A-7 is assigned to soils which are the worst with the lowest strength when wet (i.e., clayey soils).

³U.S. Department of Agriculture standard texture classification.

gravel. Impurities include calcareous material throughout (pH of 8.4) and organic material in the upper part (as thick as 30 cm (12 in.)) The typical C horizon (up to 1.4 m thick) may contain up to 80 percent cobbles of which many have calcareous coatings (Wheeler and Williams, 1974). The Cowan series (in the which the Arizo is found) develops on flood plains and low terraces containing sandstone and limestone adjacent to the Verde River and West Clear Creek. Impurities included calcareous material throughout (pH of 8.4) and organic matter in the upper part (as thick as 51 cm (20 in.)) The two soil series are mapped together and these areas can have 1) one or the other soil, 2) soils adjacent to one another, and (3) one soil overlaying the other. The proportion of the two soils is highly variable and no estimate of percentages is provided by Wheeler and Williams (1974). Total area of the Cowan and Arzio soil series is 360 ha (890 acres). [Given an average thickness of 1.8 m (6 ft), the total volume of the two soils is on the order of 6.5 million m³.] Perhaps about half the area (i.e., the Arizo series only) is appropriate (3.3 million m^3) if a source of both sand and gravel is sought. The overall thinness of the sand and gravel makes this soil less attractive. Thicker sections of sand and gravel within the soil might be sought.

The Friana series develops over very gravelly, cindery clay in old lake beds and depressions. These surfaces tend to be nearly level and are found as open parks and meadows in areas with basalts covered by pine trees. They develop from various types of material including volcanic ash, cinder, and basalt in horizons that are between 0.89 to 1.5 m (35 to 60 in.) thick. Gravel is found 0.70 m below the surface and to a depth of about 1.4 m which give an average gravel thickness of 0.7 m which in terms most sand and gravel deposits is too thin to be considered viable as a major supply. Total area of the Friana soil series is 460 ha (1140 acres). [Given an average thickness of 0.7 m (2.3 ft), the total volume of the two soils is on the order of 3.2 million m³.]

A number of other soils are described and located in the report by Wheeler and Williams (1974) as good for road fill but **not** as a source of sand and gravel. They include the Anthony (good, A-2), Overgaard (good to 10 inches, A-2), the Sanchez (good to poor, A-2 and A-6), and the Tortugas (good, unrated using AASHTO code).

Sources of impurities

Thin layers of bituminous-rank coal have been reported in the upper Paleozoic rocks of Fossil Creek Canyon in the Fossil Springs Wilderness. This area extends south into Tonto National Forest. Coal can be a deleterious mineral to surficial aggregate, particularly for fine aggregate used in fabrication of concrete roof tiles and may result in either leaky or cracked tiles. However, coal is not a usually a problem in other types of concrete or in road construction (Prentice, 1990).

Alluvium characteristics inherited from bedrock sources

Background

Weathering and erosion of bedrock generates alluvium of varying quality. The summary that follows gives general characteristics of alluvium in basins developed along streams from various bedrock units as described by the Arizona Highway Department (1972) and Arizona Department of Transportation (1975). Geologic units are those used by Lane (1992) with some additions from Weir and others (1989) for age and lithology. Pennsylvanian and Permian rocks are particularly complex and have been variously subdivided and grouped (Wier and others, 1989). As many basins and watersheds contain a mix of bedrock lithologies, the alluvium will have a mixture of qualities, some of which are noted below for various rock types:

Basaltic volcanic rocks.

Nearly all rocks of this type weather to form clays. Streams draining the extensive outcrops of these rocks in the CNF contribute to the large areas where suitable aggregate is absent.

Silicic volcanic rocks.

Weathering and erosion of silicic volcanic rocks can generate good quality sand and some gravelly sand but gravel-rich deposits are rare. Steam basins in the Peaks RD, particularly on the flanks of the San Francisco Peaks are most likely to have this type of aggregate.

Verde Formation.

This Tertiary unit is fine grained and not a source of alluvial aggregate.

Moenkopi Formation

Parts of the Moenkopi include: siltstone, claystone, sandstones and minor conglomerate near the base (Kiersch, 1955; Weir and others, 1989), and some parts have been used as a source of dimension stone. The lithologies it contains do not make it a promising source of alluvial aggregate with the possible exception of the basal conglomerates.

Kaibab Formation

The Kaibab consists of interbedded sandy limestone, sandstone, and chert, and weathering generates a very friable mixture of material.

Toroweap Formation and Coconino Sandstone

The lower Permian Toroweap Formation (which has been variously divided and also can include the Coconino Sandstone and is sometimes included with the upper part of the Supai Formation) is a sandstone, siltstone, mudstone, and conglomerate, with some minor dolomitic limestone. The Coconino Sandstone of lower Permian age (Weir and others, 1989) weathers and erodes like the other units noted here to generate sand and silt of a quality not suited for aggregate. PI values have been found between 7 and 20.

Supai Formation

The Permian Supai Formation of thinly layered sandstone and lesser amounts of siltstones weathers and erodes to generate a silty sandy alluvium with friable fragments not suited for aggregate. PI values have been found between 7 and 20. The unit crops out extensively particularly in the Sedona RD (fig. 1).

Redwall and Martin Limestone.

Streams developing on these Mississippian and Devonian age units can contain good-quality sand and gravel deposits free of contaminates. Unfortunately the units crop out in relatively small areas in the CNF.

Tonto Group (Tapeats Sandstone only).

The lower part of the Cambrian age Tapeats Sandstone is a sandstone, both massive and crossbedded, with coarse sand and pebble lenses. It may be arkosic (Weir and others, 1989). The upper part is soft calcareous siltstone and mudstones. Weathered rocks from the lower part are free of clays and have a low plastic index (PI, a desirable property). Inspection of the geologic map by Lane (1992, plate 2) shows the Tapeats with two relatively limited outcrops along the Verde River, south of Camp Verde, in the Beaver Creek RD (fig. 1).

Precambrian Schist

Schist tends to generate soft fissile material of poor quality for use as aggregate. An outcrop of schist is noted along the Verde River south of Camp Verde (Lane, 1992) in the Beaver Creek RD (fig. 1).

Sources of crushed stone for construction and riprap

Introduction

Following is a summary of general characteristics of various geologic units (Arizona Highway Department, 1972; Arizona Department of Transportation, 1975) within the CNF and their likely suitability as sources of crushed stone. Geologic units are those used by Lane (1992) with some additions of Weir and others (1989) for age and lithology. In general, most sandstone units found in Arizona do not meet abrasion requirements and are not usable in asphalitic concrete (Langland, 1987). As noted in the section on alluvium, Pennsylvanian and Permian rocks have particularly complex stratigraphy and have been variously subdivided and grouped.

Basaltic volcanic rocks

As noted previously, basalts are abundant in the CNF. They cover more than three quarters of the forest lands, and are found in two major fields: the San Francisco volcanic field in the Peak RD and Mormon Lake RD (fig. 1), and the Mormon Mountain volcanic field found in Mormon

Lake, Blue Ridge, and Long Valley RDs, and eastern parts of Beaver Creek RD. The Mormon Mountain volcanic field is slightly older and is dominated by Pliocene (?) and Miocene basaltic volcanic rocks in flow units from about 6-12 m thick. Lessor amounts of andesite are found in domes, flows and pyroclastic deposits (Weir and others, 1989). Tertiary and Quaternary basalts are found in the San Francisco volcanic field which was active during the Pliocene and Pleistocene (Newhall and others, 1987). Compositionally the field is dominated by basalt and basaltic andesite with lesser amounts of andesite, benmoreite, and dacite. Basalts and related lithologies have been mapped and studied in numerous studies in and adjacent to the CNF, some of which are identified in the introduction.

A somewhat expanded discussion on basalt is included here because they are so prevalent in the CNF, and likely a continued important source of aggregate. Basalts found in the CNF have been used by ADOT in asphalt mix for road surfaces (Lane, 1992). A number of sites used as a source of aggregate and other construction material by ADOT are described in a material inventory of Coconino and Yavapai Counties (Arizona Department of Transportation, 1975; 1972). See figure 2 for the areas of each county within the CNF.

While basalts can be an excellent source of good quality aggregate as well as fair to excellent riprap (Kiersch, 1955), weathering produces clays, including montmorillonite, that can occur in seams which may not be apparent until quarrying is underway. Intrusive basaltic rocks are less uniform in composition and geotechnical properties and often crop out in ways that make them difficult to mine. As a general rule, younger basaltic volcanic rocks are better than older ones. Therefore, basalts found in the younger San Francisco volcanic field are likely to make better aggregate than those found in the older Mormon Mountain volcanic field.

Basalt and diabase (gabbro or basalt composition) are identified by stone producers as "trap" rocks when intrusive (Dunn, 1991). Composition and mineralogy of these rocks effect their use as aggregate. Glasses are frequently present in extrusive rocks, particularly those with more silica. These rocks then are highly reactive with the alkali in Portland cement. Basaltic and related rock types also can be mechanically weakened by the presence of the round grains of olivine, particularly if abundant. Olivine's rounded crystal form does not interlock well with other minerals or the matrix (Dunn (1991). Quartz (albeit a mineral not commonly found in basalt) is an example of a mineral which tightly interlocks with other crystals (Dunn, 1991; Herrick, 1994). Brattli (1992) found that mechanical strength also decreased as the amphibole to pyroxene ratio increased. Dunn (1991) suggest that amphiboles (actinolite, tremolite, anthophyllite) have more brittle crystals and this may account for some of the decrease in strength as reported by Brattli (1992).

Ferromagnesian minerals in basalts and related rock-types weather rapidly under humid climates, producing swelling clays (e.g., smectite) which destroy the mechanical integrity of the rock (Prentice, 1990). Surface weathering reduces both impact strength and abrasion strength (Haraldsson, 1984). Like weathering, hydrothermal alteration of igneous and other rock types can make them unsuitable for use as aggregate

(Dunn, 1991). Additional mechanically weakness may be due to deuteric alteration of the olivines (by late stage fluids associated with the magma) where the minerals formed may include clay and hydrous iron minerals (iddingsite) (B.B. Houser, written commun., 1997).

Brattli's (1992) study of basaltic igneous rocks suggests that strength increases as the mean grain size decreases and is particularly strong for mean grain sizes under 1 mm. This and possibly other geologic properties may be promising in predicting the mechanical properties (e.g., impact value, flakiness value, abrasion value, etc.) of basaltic rocks given absence of direct measurements.

Presence of cracks and flaws (e.g., holes) affect mechanical strength and are found both along grain boundaries and within the minerals. Most cracks have lengths "usually 1/10 the grain size" (Brattli, 1992, p. 37). Some dense gabbros and diabases can be nearly crack-free (Spunt and Brace, 1974). Rocks with smaller grains can also be expected to have shorter cracks which contributes to better mechanical strength.

The discussion to this point clearly shows that basalt and related rock types have both good and bad features when used as aggregate. Prentice (1990, fig. 3.5b) showed that most basalt can have the same low aggregate abrasion values (results of a UK test somewhat analogous to the Los Angeles abrasion test) as seen for granite. A preliminary model of the Los Angeles abrasion (wear) test (LAWT) results showed low aggregate abrasion values for Quaternary and Tertiary basaltic rocks (fig. 4) from 13 sites in Coconino and Yavapai Counties in and adjacent to the CNF plus 6 sites in basalts from New Mexico. All the sites have LAWT values less than 40 percent loss which is a common maximum in standards for material used as aggregate. These results, as a group, have a distribution of values which can be described using the normal distribution as a preliminary model (fig. 4). The test used to compare sample distributions of Los Angeles abrasion (wear) test values to normal distributions was Lilliefors' test, a special form of the Kolmogorov-Smironov test (Rock, 1988). Some values in models which follow are transformed into logarithms when the histograms for engineering characteristics were skewed. In the Lilliefors' test, the Kolmogorov-Smironov test statistic, dmax, is compared to a table of critical values based on the mean and standard deviation from the sample data, not the parent population. The normal or lognormal distribution were rejected as being inappropriate to describe the sample distribution at the 5-percent confidence level.

Herrick (1994) reports that the average LAWT for basalt commonly used for crushed stone is 14 percent and a little lower than the mean value of 21 percent in the preliminary model (fig. 4). On the other hand, unconsolidated cinders, clinkers and other unconsolidated basaltic materials are less suitable in terms of LAWT results with slightly less than half the sites exceeding the 40 percent maximum loss usually allowed for use as aggregate (fig. 5). These results, as a group, have a distribution of values which can be described using the normal distribution as a preliminary model (fig. 5). While cinders, clinker and other unconsolidated basaltic material are easier to mine, their quality is poor

and their low durability will make roads on which they are used subject to more frequent maintenance.

Data on basalts for sites beyond the study area as reported by others tend to have higher variability in aggregate abrasion values; about 15 percent of the samples have values greater (that is, of poor quality) than observed in granites (Prentice, 1990; fig. 3.5b). On the other hand, another UK test, the aggregate crushing test (percent fines produced when standard pressure applied to sample for 10 minutes) shows basalt to be clearly better (less fines) than granite, at least in the context of the test (Prentice, 1990; fig. 3.2b).

Silicic volcanic rocks

Rhyolites are much less abundant than basalts in the CNF. The closest lithology to rhyolites in the Mormon Mountain volcanic field is a rhyodacite dome on the south side of Mormon Mountain and a small dome south of Mormon Lake, both in the Mormon Lake RD (see Weir and others, 1989). Rhyolites are more common in the San Francisco volcanic field (Wolfe, Ulrich, Holm, and others (1987), particularly around the major eruptive centers both in or adjacent to the Peaks RD. Most outcrops are for domes although a few rhyolite flows are noted. An example of rhyolite domes outside of major eruptive centers is an outcrop six miles southwest of Flagstaff at vent 0614 (see sheet 1, Wolfe, Ulrich, Holm, and others (1987).

Three major eruptive centers in the San Francisco volcanic field and in the CNF are Kendrick Peak, O'Leary Peak and the extensive San Francisco Mountain complex. The Kendrick Peak center, in northwest Peaks RD, is partly in the CNF and partly in the Kaibab NF. Seven or eight rhyolite domes are recognized. A rhyolite dome is recognized at Robinson Crater, part of the O'Leary Peak eruptive center, northeast of San Francisco Mountain (Moore and Wolf, 1987). The San Francisco Mountain eruptive complex, north of Flagstaff, includes several rhyolite domes and a few flows of various sizes include ones seen at Core Ridge, Doyle Spring, Hochderffer Hills, Raspberry Springs, Sugarloaf Dome, and White Horse Hills (Wolfe, Ulrich, Holm, and others, 1987).

Rhyolites and related extrusive rocks can make good quality aggregate. As a rule of thumb, coarse-grained igneous rocks tend to have weaker interlocking grains than ones with fine to medium grain sizes. However, they are silica rich and are more likely to contain glass, which is highly reactive with the alkali in Portland cement (Dunn, 1991). Flowbanding may result in undesirable elongated fragments in crushing (Smith and Collis, 1993). Jointing is common and can make outcrops easier to work but may also generate oversized blocks requiring boulder blasting. Platy jointing can occur in smaller intrusive bodies and result in undesirable slabs during crushing.

A preliminary model of LAWT results is developed for rhyolites found in New Mexico (fig. 6) and may be applicable to similar, but less abundant, lithologies in the CNF. The rhyolitic model is problematic in that the highest value (39 percent loss) and lowest value (11.2 percent loss) were excluded from the data set. The distribution used to describe the

remaining data is logarithmic (log base 10) as the data are skewed. A variety of intermediate to silica-rich lithologies is included and improvement in the preliminary model is likely (and needed) given more data. In terms of LAWT results, this group of sites is very comparable to those given for basalts (fig. 4). Herrick (1994) reports that the average LAWT for felsite (includes andesite, dacite, rhyolite and trachyte) commonly used for crushed stone is 18 percent and comparable to the geometric mean of the preliminary model of 20 percent (fig. 6).

Verde Formation

Most of the unit is not sufficiently consolidated to be crushed; some of the limestone lenses may be crushable but would supply only a limited amount of materials.

Chinle Formation

The unit varies from siltstones and sandstones in the lower part, has increasing claystone in the middle, and alternating beds of siliceous limestones and siltstones near the top (Kiersch, 1955). The limestone stringers and lens are likely sources of aggregate of varying quality (Kiersch, 1955).

Moenkopi Formation

This includes an assemblage of siltstone, claystone, sandstone and minor conglomerate occurring near base (Kiersch, 1955; Weir and others, 1989). While used as source of dimension stone, its suitability for quality aggregate is not known. Some of the blocky sandstones in this formation are a fair quality riprap (Kiersch, 1955).

Toroweap Formation and Coconino Sandstone

The Toroweap Formation is predominantly a cross-bedded quartzose sandstone (Weir and others, 1989). No report on its use as aggregate or riprap was found.

The crushing strength of limestone in the Coconino is reported in Kiersch (1955) to be between 4,500 and 9,400 pounds per square inch (PSI) (320 and 1,200 kilograms per square centimeter (kg/cm²)) based on tests of 4 fine-grained, freshly quarried blocks. The average crushing strength is about 6,700 PSI (470 kg/cm²). These samples were collected in the Navajo-Hopi Indian Reservations and may not be representative of limestone in the Coconino Sandstone in the CNF.

Kaibab Formation

Langland (1987) noted that the Kaibab Formation has been considered a suitable source of limestone because it contains 70 percent or more calcium and magnesium carbonates. However, like other limestones, it

may be undesirable as a surfacing material due to poor frictional properties (Langland, 1987). Polishing of coarse aggregate in the wear surface of roadways is commonly due to uniform wearing of the aggregate microtextures, particularly those which are fine grain, like limestones. Use of limestone in the wear surface is usually considered suitable if the insolubles are 10 percent or greater (White, 1991). Kiersch (1955) reports that blocky limestone beds in this unit have provided good quality riprap.

A LAWT preliminary model of material taken from quarries and pits in the Kaibab Formation (fig. 7) in northern Arizona suggests that about a fourth of the sites have test results which are too large--exceeding the 40 percent loss limit--usually required for use in aggregate. The distribution used to describe the data is logarithmic (log base 10) as the data are skewed. Herrick (1994) reports that the average LAWT for limestone found elsewhere, outside this study, and commonly used for crushed stone is 26 percent which is lower than the geometric mean of 31 percent in the preliminary model (fig. 7).

Supai Formation.

The Permian Supai Formation consists of thinly layered sandstone and lesser amounts of siltstones. Elsewhere in the Colorado Plateau, limestone lenses have been located and used as fair quality, although small size, riprap (Kiersch, 1955). The unit crops out extensively, particularly in the Sedona RD (fig. 1).

Redwall Limestone

This Mississippian-aged unit commonly crops out as cliffs consisting of massive limestone, about half of which consists of dolomite. Chert and shale beds are also present and degrade the value of crushed stone produced if included. Mineability may be an issue, considering the nature of outcrops.

Three areas need to be checked as a location for possible production of crushed limestone within the Coconino NF as discussed previously.

Martin Limestone

This Devonian-aged unit consists mostly of dolomite that may be suitable as a crushed stone aggregate if not too reactive; particularly if the thin shale beds are avoided.

Tonto Group (Tapeats Sandstone only)

The lower part of the Cambrian age Tapeats Sandstone is both massive and crossbedded, with coarse sand and pebble lens but its suitability for crushing in unknown.

Precambrian schist

Most schist is fissile and not suitable for crushing.

Metals

Introduction

The CNF is notable for the absence of metallic deposits within its boundaries, but a number of formations which are in the CNF do host metallic deposits elsewhere. The three metallic deposit types discussed here lack deposit models: (1) strata-bound manganese, (2) replacement iron deposits, and (3) the base-metal-enriched remnant deposits of solution-collapse breccia pipe uranium deposits. Sediment-hosted Cu deposits, redbed type, are recognized as permissible in the CNF based on tracts found in the mineral-resource assessment for undiscovered resources of gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in the conterminous United States conducted by the USGS from 1993 through 1995 (Ludington and Cox, 1996)).

Strata-bound manganese

Four manganese occurrences have been described in the CNF in the Long Valley district. The Long Valley Ranger and Blue Ridge RDs (fig. 1), are described in MRDS Nos. 2 (Dennison Group), and 5 (Shoup Group). Other nearby occurrences are described in MRDS Nos. 3 (Lost Apache claim) and 4 (Blue Ridge property) (fig. 2). Welty and others (1989) classified the Long Valley mineralization as strata-bound and (or) stratiform. Farnham and Stewart (1958) classified these occurrences as replacement and residual deposits. The Coconino Sandstone at Long Valley has manganese in thin beds and nodular masses, some of which are as large as 100 tons (Dorn, 1969). Farnham and others (1961) described manganese mineral in soil and gravel, which may be detrital.

Dorn (1969) also suggested that some manganese may be precipitated as manganese oxides from groundwater. Cox (1991) suggested that similar-type deposits in northwest Virginia were also transported by ground water. The Coconino Sandstone may provide a geochemical trap like those for residual manganese deposits described by Force (1991) for similar-type deposits in some lower Paleozoic rocks of Virginia. Lane (1992) describes the CNF sites as containing nodules of too little material to be viable as a resource.

Grade and tonnage models for these manganese deposit types are not available. The permissive tracts for these manganese deposit types are outcrops of Coconino Sandstone which hosts the known deposits.

Replacement iron deposits

Iron has been mined from a deposit in the Redwall Limestone for use as mineral pigment (Klemic, 1969). The Seligman iron district (MRDS Record No. M003329, not shown on fig. 2), 19 miles south of Seligman, Ariz., was classified by Welty and others (1989) as stratiform. Harrer (1964) described the deposit as a replacement along the contact between the limestone and an andesite porphyry sill. The deposits was worked for hematite (with grades between 55 and 68 percent Fe). This is the only known deposit of this type hosted by the Redwall Limestone in Arizona. Other replacement iron deposits in the western United States are usually found in "volcanic rocks, brecciated igneous rocks, and limestone" (Klemic and others, 1973; p 301). Most iron replacement deposits consist of siderite which can be weathered to hematite (Laznicka, 1985).

A grade and tonnage model for replacement iron deposits is not available. Laznicka (1985) suggests, world-wide, that past production plus known reserves from iron replacement deposits in carbonates are on the order of 130 million t . A model could be attempted, given data on a sufficient number of deposits, but the discussion in Laznicka (1985) also suggests that classification of these iron deposit types will be a problem.

Permissive tracts are the outcrop of the Redwall Limestone. The presence of an intrusive like that at Seligman would be necessary but may not be seen in outcrop. If other limestone-bearing formations are also permissive, outcrops of Kaibab Formation are also possibly permissive for replacement iron deposits as well. The likelihood of intrusives (including sills) is high in most parts of CNF with the possible exception of the Beaver Creek RD.

Remnants of solution-collapse breccia pipe uranium deposits

The assessment of solution-collapse breccia pipe uranium deposits is found in Bliss and Pierson (1994). However, when these deposits become exposed at the surface, they are depleted in uranium and enriched in copper by supergene processes (Finch and others, 1992). In effect, solution-collapse breccia pipe uranium deposits become copper deposits if weathering is extensive; otherwise a copper-enriched zone is present on a solution-collapse breccia pipe uranium deposit. Supergene mineralization, either partial or relatively complete, will be called **remnant deposits** in this discussion. In effect, the model by Finch and others (1992) is not applicable.

Currently recognized remnant deposits like Grandview and Copper Mountain are all from the Colorado Plateau and are, on average, two orders of magnitude smaller (~ 1,000 t) than solution-collapse breccia pipe uranium deposits, which have a median size of 230,000 t (Finch and others, 1992, fig. 21). The largest remnant deposit is 11,000 t. Remnant deposits historically have been worked primarily for copper; grades are usually between 3.2 and 33 percent; the median grade is 10 percent copper. Other base metals produced as by-products include lead in about half the deposits

and zinc in about a third. Lead grades are less than 0.6 percent and zinc grades are less than 0.8 percent. Silver is produced in nearly all the deposits with grades between 9 and 270 g/t; the median grade is 50 g/t. Gold is produced in about a third; the grades are quite low--usually less than 250 ppb. Remnant deposits are **not** reported as producing uranium.

All exposures of the Coconino Sandstone are permissive for these deposits. Forested areas or those covered by thin volcanic sequences are likely areas containing undiscovered deposits of this type.

Sediment-hosted Cu deposits, redbed type

In a mineral-resource assessment for undiscovered resources of gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in the conterminous United States (Ludington and Cox, 1996), small portions of two tracts found in the CNF are permissible for sediment-hosted Cu deposits, red-bed type. Tract CP01 was delineated using the presence of permeable sandstones in "the lower part of the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation (including the Shinarump and Agua Zarca Sandstone Member)" (Lindsey, 1996a, p. 72). The White Canyon deposit, Utah (530,000 t at 0.75 percent Cu) is an example of the sediment-hosted Cu deposits, red-bed type on the Colorado Plateau. The world red-bed model (Mosier and others, 1986) can be used to characterize the size and grade distributions of undiscovered deposits (Lindsey, 1996a). The total tract area is 36,300 km² including outcrops in Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. The estimated number of undiscovered deposits for the full tract are at the following percentiles: 90th--0, 50th--0, 10th--1, 5th--2, and 1st--4.

Tract CP02 of the conterminous United States assessment was delineated using the presence of permeable sandstones in "Hermosa Group and Cutler Formation in Utah, and the Naco Formation in Arizona" (Lindsey, 1996b, p. 73). Examples of known sediment-hosted red-bed type Cu deposits in this tract are all smaller than the median red-bed tonnage of the world red-bed model (Mosier and others, 1986). Therefore, undiscovered deposits consistent with the size and grade distributions of the model are much more unlikely (Lindsey, 1996b). The total tract area is 17,800 km² including outcrops in Arizona, New Mexico and Utah and estimates of undiscovered deposits were made at the following percentiles: 90th--0, 50th--0, 10th--0, 5th--1, and 1st--3.

The low probabilities associated with the estimated numbers of undiscovered deposits of sediment-hosted Cu deposits, red-bed type, in the two tracts in the Colorado Plateau (Lindsey, 1996a, b) suggests the chance of undiscovered deposits of this deposit type are remote for the full tracts and will be even less for portions thereof within the CNF. The chance of an undiscovered deposit is slightly higher in areas of tract CP01 than for tract CP02 which may be a consideration in property exchange.

Other metallic deposit types

Tracts for porphyry copper deposits are also found in the resource assessment for undiscovered resources of gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in the conterminous United States (Ludington and Cox, 1996). One of the tracts in Arizona-- SB10--is mostly southwest of the CNF (Cox, 1994, 1996). Parts of the tract are defined by using a 10 km buffer zone around Laramide intrusives. Several intrusives suspected to be Laramide in age are found in the southern Black Hills (Luedke and Smith, 1978) about 15 km south of Camp Verde (fig. 1). Luedke and Smith (1978) described the intrusive rocks as being of uncertain assemblage and characteristics. The buffer zone around these intrusives includes rocks in the basement of the southeast end of the Verde Basin and in the CNF southeast of Camp Verde. The area covered with Verde Formation and younger sediments is permissible for an undiscovered porphyry copper deposit.

A number of other deposits types are associated with felsic intrusions into carbonates as well as into other rock types (Cox and others, 1986, table 1) which may be part of the unexposed or poorly exposed assemblage of rocks associated with volcanic centers in the CNF. This includes the baseand precious-metal skarns, veins, and replacement deposits of various types. Evidence of mineralization with a felsic intrusive are seen in workings, including a shaft at least 15 feet (4.6 m) deep and pits at Slate Mountain (Lockrem, 1983) located in the northwest corner of the Peaks RD (located approximately as "SL" on fig. 2). The workings are located in a contact metamorphic zone where rhyolite intrudes into the Martin Formation perhaps showing evidence for skarn-type mineralization. The zone is characterized by bleaching, brecciation, and magnetite and hematite mineralization occurring in concordant and discordant veins (Lockrem, 1983). Trace amounts of copper (300-3000 ppm), lead (1000-3000 ppm), and zinc (60-1200 ppm) were detected in four particularly wellmineralized samples (Lockrem, 1983). The description is too incomplete to classify the prospect by deposit type but the presence of the site is encouraging evidence that undiscovered deposits of types associated with felsic intrusions into carbonates may exist in the CNF.

References Cited

- Appleyard, F.C., 1983, Gypsum and anhydite, in Lefond, S.J., ed., Industrial minerals and rocks: New York, Society of Mining Engineers, v. 2, p. 775-792.
- Arizona Bureau of Mines [Arizona Geological Survey], 1958, Geologic map of Yavapai county, Arizona: Tucson, Arizona Bureau of Mines [Arizona Geological Survey], and University of Arizona, scale 1:375,000.
- Arizona Department of Transportation, 1975, A materials inventory of Coconino County: Arizona Department of Transportation, Highway Division and Federal Highway Administration, 123 p.
- Arizona Department of Transportation, 1990, Standard specifications for road and bridge construction: Arizona Department of Transportation, Highway Division, 800 p.
- Arizona Highway Department, 1972, A materials inventory of Yavapai County: Arizona Highway Department and Federal Highway Administration, 65 p.
- ASTM, 1993, Annual book of ASTM standards: American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM), Section 4 construction, v. 04.02, p. 10-15.
- Bliss, J. D., 1993, Mineral resource assessment of undiscovered mineral deposits for selected mineral deposit types in the Kaibab National Forest, Arizona, with a section on Mineral resource assessment of solution-collapse breccia pipe uranium deposits by J. D. Bliss and Charles T. Pierson: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 93-329, 67 p.
- Bliss, J.D., and Pierson, C.T., 1994, Mineral resource assessment of undiscovered solution-collapse breccia pipe uranium deposits in the Coconino National Forest, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 94-566, 16 p.
- Bliss, J.D., ed., 1992, Developments in mineral deposits modeling: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 2004, 168 p.
- Bolen, W.P., 1994, Pumice and pumicite, in Mineral commodity summareies in 1993: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1-5.
- Brattli, Bjørge, 1992, The influence of geological factors on the mechanical properties of basic igneous rocks used as road surface aggregates: Engineering Geology, v. 33, no. 1, p. 31-44.
- Burchard, E.F., 1914, Stone, in Mineral resources of the United States, 1913: U.S. Geological Survey, pt. 2, p. 1285-1410.

- Chaffee, M.A., King, H.D., Briggs, P.H., Fey, D.L., Knight, R.J., Motooka, J.M., and Roushey, B.H., 1996a, Analytical results for rock and stream-sediment samples, Coconino National Forest, Coconino, Gila, and Yavapai Counties, Arzona: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 96-282-A, 160 p.
- Chaffee, M.A., King, H.D., Briggs, P.H., Fey, D.L., Knight, R.J., Motooka, J.M., and Roushey, B.H., 1996b, Analytical results for rock and stream-sediment samples, Coconino National Forest, Coconino, Gila, and Yavapai Counties, Arzona: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 96-282-B, Diskette.
- Cox, D.P., 1986, Descriptive model of sediment-hosted Cu, in Cox, D.P., and Singer, D.A., eds., 1986, Mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1693, p. 205.
- Cox, D.P., and Singer, D.A., eds., 1986, Mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1693, 239 p.
- Cox, D.P., Barton, P.B., and Singer, D.A., 1986, Introduction, in Cox, D.P., and Singer, D.A., eds., 1986, Mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1693, p. 1-10.
- Cox, L.J., 1991, Manganese contents of some lower Paleozoic carbonate rocks of Virginia, in Manganese contents of some sedimentary rocks of Paleozoic age in Virginia: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1916, p. B1-B16.
- Cox, L.J., 1994, Porphyry copper deposits in Arizona--an example of resource evaluation for the U.S. Geological Survey's National Mineral Assessment of copper, lead, zinc, gold, and silver, in Carter, L.M.H., Toth, M.I., and Day, W.C., eds., USGS research on mineral resources--1994, part A-program and abstract: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1103-A, p. 19-21.
- Cox, L.J., 1995, An evaluation of sand and gravel resources in and near the Verde Valley of the Coconino National Forest, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 95-31, 1 sheet, scale 1:126,720, 20p.
- Cox, L.J., 1996, SB10--porphyry Cu deposits, Arizona, in Ludington, Steve, and Cox, D.P., eds., Data base for a National mineral resource assessment of undiscovered deposits of gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in the conterminous United States: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 96-96, CD ROM, p. 491-493.
- Dorn, J.V.N.,II, 1969, Manganese, in U.S. Geological Survey, Arizona Bureau of Mines, and U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Mineral and water resources of Arizona: United States, Senate, 90th Congress, 2d Session, p. 211-225.
- Drake, Bob, 1995, Comment-finding answers to the fines problem: Rock Products, v. 98, no. 9, p. 25.

- Dunn, J.R., 1991, Geology and exploration, in Barksdale, R.D., ed., The aggregate handbook: Washington, D.C., National Stone Association, p. 4-1 to 4-45.
- Farnham, L.L., and Stewart, L.A., 1958, Manganese deposits of western Arizona: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 7843, 87 p.
- Farnham, L.L., Stewart, L.A., and Delong, C.W., 1961, Manganese deposits of eastern Arizona: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 7990, 178 p.
- Finch, W.I., Pierson, C.T., and Sutphin, H.B., 1992, grade and tonnage model of solution-collapse breccia pipe uranium deposits, *in* Bliss, J.D., ed., Developments in mineral deposit modeling: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 2004, p. 36-38.
- Finch, W.I., Sutphin, H.B., Pierson, C.T., McCammon, R.B., and Wenrich, K.J., 1990, The 1987 estimate of undiscovered uranium endowment in solution-collapse breccia pipes in the Grand Canyon Region of northern Arizona and adjacent Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1051, 19 p.
- Force, E.R., 1991, Manganese contents of some lower Paleozoic carbonate rocks of Virginia, in Manganese contents of some sedimentary rocks of Paleozoic age in Virginia: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1916, p. A1-A9.
- Funnell, J.E., and Wolfe, E.J., 1964, Compendium on nonmetallic minerals of Arizona: San Antonio, Texas, Southwest Research Institute Report, 335 p. [prepared for the Arizona Public Service Company, Phoenix, Arizona]
- Geitgey, R.P., 1994, Pumice and volcanic cinder, in Carr, D.D., and others, eds., Industrial minerals and rocks: Littleton, Colo., Society for Mining Metallurgy, and Exploration, p. 803-813.
- Goldman, H.B., 1994, Sand and Gravel, in Carr, D.D., ed., Industrial minerals and rocks (6th ed.): Littleton, Colo., Society for Mining, Metallurgy, and Exploration, Inc., p. 869-877.
- Gunther, T.M., 1992, Quantitative assessment of future development of copper/silver resources in the Kootenai National Forest, Idaho/Montana: part II--ecomonic and policy analysis: Nonrenewable Resources, v. 1, no. 4, p. 267-280.
- Haraldsson, H., 1984, Relation between petrology and the aggregate properties of Iclandic rocks: Bulletin of the International Association of Engineering Geologists, v. 30, p. 73-76.
- Harben, P.W., and Bates, R.L., 1984, Geology of the nonmetallics: New York, Metal Bulletin Inc., 392 p.

- Harben, P.W., and Bates, R.L., 1990, Industrial minerals geology and world deposits: New York, Metal Bulletin Inc., 312 p.
- Harrer, C.M., 1964, Reconnaissance of iron resources in Arizona: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular IC 8236, 204 p.
- Harris, D.P., 1984, Mineral resource appraisal--mineral endowment, resources, and potential supply; concepts, methods, and cases. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 445 p.
- Herrick, D.H., 1994, Stone, crushed, in Carr, D.D., ed., Industrial minerals and rocks (6th ed.): Littleton, Colo., Society for Mining, Metallurgy, and Exploration, Inc., p. 975-986.
- Hoffer, J.M., 1991, Pumice and pumicite in Arizona: Arizona Department of Mines and Mineral Resources Open File Report 91-8, 67 p.
- Hoffer, J.M., 1994, Pumice and pumicite in New Mexico: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 140, 23 p.
- Hopkins, R.L., 1990, Kaibab Formation, in Beus, S.S., and Morales, Michael, ed., Grand Canyon geology: New York, Oxford University Press, p. 225-245.
- House, P.K, 1994, Surficial geology of the southern Verde Valley, Yavapai County, Arizona: Arizona Geological Survey Open-File Report 94-23, 20 p. 3 map sheets, scale 1: 24,000.
- House, P.K, and Pearthree, P.A., 1993, Surficial geology of the northern Verde Valley, Yavapai County, Arizona: Arizona Geological Survey Open-File Report 93-16, 19 p. 4 map sheets, scale 1: 24,000.
- Houser, B.B., 1992, Map of industrial mineral occurrences in the National Forests of Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 92-687, scale 1:500,000, 1 sheet, 30 p.
- Huhta, R.S., 1991. Introduction to the aggregate industry, in Barksdale, R.D. ed, The aggregate handbook: Washington, D.C., National Stone Association, p. 1-1 to 1-14.
- Keith, S.B., 1969a, Basalt and related rocks, in U.S. Geological Survey, Arizona Bureau of Mines, and U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Mineral and water resources of Arizona: United States, Senate, 90th Congress, 2d Session, p. 315-320.
- Keith, S.B., 1969b, Gypsum and anhydrite, in U.S. Geological Survey, Arizona Bureau of Mines, and U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Mineral and water resources of Arizona: United States, Senate, 90th Congress, 2d Session, p. 371-382.

- Keith, S.B., 1969c, Limestone, dolomite, and marble, in U.S. Geological Survey, Arizona Bureau of Mines, and U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Mineral and water resources of Arizona: United States, Senate, 90th Congress, 2d Session, p. 385-398.
- Keith, S.B., 1969d, Pumice and Pumicite, in U.S. Geological Survey, Arizona Bureau of Mines, and U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Mineral and water resources of Arizona: United States, Senate, 90th Congress, 2d Session, p. 407-412.
- Keith, S.B., 1969e, Sandstone, in U.S. Geological Survey, Arizona Bureau of Mines, and U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Mineral and water resources of Arizona: United States, Senate, 90th Congress, 2d Session, p. 441-448.
- Kiersch, G.A., 1955, Construction materials: Tucson, University of Arizona Press, v. III, 81 p.
- Klemic, Harry, 1969, Iron, in U.S. Geological Survey, Arizona Bureau of Mines, and U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Mineral and water resources of Arizona: United States, Senate, 90th Congress, 2d Session, p. 168-182.
- Klemic, Harry, James, H.L., and Eberlein, G.D., 1973, Iron, in Brobst, D.A., and Pratt, W.P., eds., United States Mineral Resources: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 820, p. 291-306.
- Krynine, D.P., and Judd, W.R., 1957, Principles of engineering geology and geotechnics: New York, McGray-Hill Book Co., 730 p.
- Lane, M.E., 1992, Mineral appraisal of the Coconino National Forest, Arizona: U.S. Bureau of Mines Mineral Land Assessment Open File Report MLA 11-92, scale 1:126,720, 3 sheets, 93 p.
- Langer, W. H.,, 1988, Natural aggregate of the Conterminous United States: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1594, 33 p.
- Langland, Leo, 1987, Locating, sampling, and evaluating potential aggregate deposits, in Peirce, H.W., ed., 21st forum on the geology of industrial minerals: Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology Special Paper 4, p. 116-119.
- Laznicka, Peter, 1985, Emperical metallogeny-depositional environment, lithologic associations, and metallic ores: New York, Elsevier, v. 1, Phanerozic environments, associations and deposits, pt. B, p. 1290.
- Lefond, S.J., ed., 1983, Industrial minerals and rocks: New York, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers, Inc., v. 1, 722 p.

- Lindsey, D.A., 1996a, CP01--sediment-hosted Cu deposits, red bed type, Utah, Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, in Ludington, Steve, and Cox, D.P., eds., Data base for a National mineral resource assessment of undiscovered deposits of gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in the conterminous United States: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 96-96, CD ROM, p. 72.
- Lindsey, D.A., 1996b, CP02--sediment-hosted Cu deposits, red bed type, Utah, Arziona, New Mexico, in Ludington, Steve, and Cox, D.P., eds., Data base for a National mineral resource assessment of undiscovered deposits of gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in the conterminous United States: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 96-96, CD ROM, p. 73.
- Lockrem, T.M., 1983, Geology and emplacement of the Slate Mountain volcanolaccolith, Coconino County, Arizona: Flagstaff, Northern Arizona University Masters thesis, 103 p.
- Ludington, Steve, and Cox, D.P., eds., 1996, Data base for a National mineral resource assessment of undiscovered deposits of gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in the conterminous United States: U.S. GeologicalSurvey Open-File Report 96-96, CD ROM.
- Luedke, R.G., and Smith, R.L., 1978, Map showing distribution, composition, and age of late Cenozoic volcanic centers in Arizona and New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1091-A, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Marek, C.R., 1991, Basic properties of aggregate, in Barksdale, R.D., ed., The aggregate handbook: Washington, D.C., National Stone Association, p. 3-1 to 3-81.
- Mason, B.H., 1994, Lightweight aggregate, in Carr, D.D., and others, eds., Industrial minerals and rocks: Littleton, Colo., Society for Mining Metallurgy, and Exploration, p. 343-350.
- Moore, R.B., and Wolfe, E.W., 1987, Geologic map of the east part of the San Francisco volcanic field, north-central Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1960, scale 1:50,000, 2 sheets, 46 p.
- Moore, R.T., Wilson, E.D., and O'Haire, R.T., 1960, Geologic map of Coconino County, Arizona: Tucson, Arizona Bureau of Mines [Arizona Geological Survey] and University of Arizona, 1 sheet, scale 1:375,000.
- Mosier, D.L., Singer, D.A., and Cox, D.P., 1986, Grade and tonnage model of sediment-hosted Cu, in Cox, D.P., and Singer, D.A., eds., 1986, Mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1693, p. 206-208.

- Newhall, C.G., Ulrich, G.E., and Wolfe, E.W., 1987, Geologic map of the southwest part of the San Francisco volcanic field, north-central Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1958, scale 1:50,000, 2 sheets, 58 p.
- O'Driscoll, Mike, 1990, Minerals in the US south-west: Industrial Minerals, May, 1990, p. 53-87.
- Orris, G.J., 1992a, Preliminary constituent models of sodium carbonate (sulfate, chloride) brine, in Orris, G.J., and Bliss, J.D., ed., Industrial mineral deposit models; grade and tonnage models: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 92-437, p. 63-66.
- Orris, G.J., 1992b, Preliminary descriptive model of lacustrine borates, in Industrial mineral deposit models-descriptive model for three lacustrine deposit types: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 92-593, p. 2-6.
- Orris, G.J., 1992c, Preliminary descriptive model of lacustrine gypsum, in Industrial mineral deposit models--descriptive model for three lacustrine deposit types: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 92-593, p. 7-10.
- Orris, G.J., 1992d, Preliminary descriptive model of lacustrine halite, in Industrial mineral deposit models--descriptive model for three lacustrine deposit types: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 92-593, p. 11-13.
- Orris, G.J., 1992e, Preliminary grade and tonnage models of marine bedded gypsum, in Orris, G.J., and Bliss, J.D., ed., Industrial mineral deposit models; grade and tonnage models: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 92-437, p. 60-62.
- Orris, G.J., and Bliss, J.D., 1989, Industrial-rock and mineral-resource-occurrence models, in Tooker, E.W., ed., Arizona's industrial rock and mineral resources of Arizona--workshop proceedings: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1905, p 39-44.
- Orris, G.J., and Bliss, J.D., eds., 1991, Industrial mineral deposit models-Descriptive deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 91-11a, 78 p.
- Orris, G.J., and Bliss, J.D., eds., 1992, Industrial mineral deposit models; grade and tonnage models: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 92-437, 83 p.
- Osburn, JoAnne, 1982, Scoria exploration and utilization in New Mexico, in Austin, G.S., ed., Industrial rocks and minerals of the Southwest: New Mexico Bureau Mines & Mineral Resources Circular 182, p. 57-59.

- Pearthree, P.A., 1993, Geologic and geomorphic setting of the Verde River from Sullivan Lake to Horseshoe Reservoir: Arizona Geological Survey Open-File Report 93-4, 25 p. 5 map sheets, scale 1: 24,000.
- Peterson, N.V., and Mason, R.S., 1983, Pumice, pumicite, and volcanic cinders, in Lefond, S.J., ed., Industrial minerals and rocks: New York, Society of Mining Engineers, v. 2, p. 1079-1084.
- Phillips, K.A., 1987, Arizona industrial minerals: Phoenix, Arizona, Arizona Department of Mines and Mineral Resources Report 4, 2nd edition, 185 p.
- Prentice, J.E., 1990, Geology of construction materals: New York, Chapman and Hall, 202 p.
- Raup, O.B., 1991, Descriptive model of bedded gypsum; deposit subtype; marine evaporite gypsum (model 35ae), in Orris, G.J., and Bliss, J.D., eds., Industrial mineral deposit models--descriptive deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 91-11a, p. 34-35.
- Rock, N.M.S., 1988, Numerical geology--a source guide, glossary and selective bibliography to geological uses of computers and statistics: New York, Springer, 427 p.
- Root, D.H., Menzie, W.D., and Scott, W.A., 1992, Computer Monte Carlo simulation in quantitative resource estimation: Nonrenewable Resources, v. 1, no. 2, p. 125-138.
- Schmidt, F.S., 1956, Technology of pumice, pumicite, and volcanic cinders, in Chesterman, C.W., ed., Pumice, pumicite, and volcanic cinders in California: California Division of Mines Bulletin 174, p. 99-117.
- Scott, D.C., 1992, Mineral appraisal of the Kaibab National Forest, Arizona: U.S. Bureau of Mines Mineral Land Assessment Open File Report MLA 6-92, 128 p.
- Shenk, J.D., 1992, Lacustrine diatomite, in Industrial mineral deposit models-descriptive model for three lacustrine deposit types: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 92-593, p. 23-25.
- Singer, D.A., and Cox, D.P., 1988, Application of mineral deposit models to resource assessments: U.S. Geological Survey Year book, Fiscal Year 1987, p. 55-57.
- Singer, D.A., and Ovenshine, A.T., 1979, Assessing metallic mineral resources in Alaska: American Scientist, v. 67, no. 5, p. 582-589.
- Smith, M.R., and Collis, L., 1993, eds., Aggregates; sand, gravel, and crushed rock aggregates for construction purposes: Bath, United Kingdom, Geological Society Special Publication 9, 539 p.

- Spanski, G.T., 1992, Quantitative assessment of future development of copper/silver resources in the Kootenai National Forest, Idaho/Montana; part 1--estimation of the copper and silver endowments: Nonrenewable Resources, v. 1., no. 2, p. 163-183.
- Spunt, E.S., and Brace, W.F., 1974, Direct observation of microcavities in crystalline rock [abs.]: International Journal of Rock Mechanics, v. 11, p. 139-150.
- Stein, P.H., 1993, From courthouse to restroom; the Flagstaff sandstone industry: Journal of the West, v. 32, p. 53-61.
- Twenter, F.R., and Metzger, D.G., 1963, Geology and ground water in Verde Valley--the Mogollon Rim Region, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1177, 129 p.
- U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1969, Pozzolanic raw material resources in central and western United States: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 8421, 117 p.
- U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1992, Economic analysis of the mineral potential of the East Mojave National Scenic Area, California: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-File Report OFR 56-92, 78 p.
- Ulrich, G.E., and Bailey, N.G., 1987, Geologica map of the SP Mountain part of the San Francisco volcanic field, north-central Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1956, 2 sheets, scale 1:50,000.
- Ulrich, G.E., and Bielski, A.M., 1983, Mineral resource potential map of the West Clear Creek Roadless Area, Yavapai and Coconino Counties, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1555-A, scale 1:24,000.
- Ulrich, G.E., Billingsley, G.H., Hereford, Richard, Wolfe, E.W., Nealey, L.D., and Sutton, R.L., 1984, Map showing geology, struture, and uranium deposits of the Flagstaff 1° by 2° quadrangle, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1446, scale 1:250,000, 2 sheets.
- Van Gosen, B.S., and Wenrich, K.J., 1989, Ground magnetometer surveys on known and suspected breccia pipes on the Coconino Plateau, northwestern Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1683-C, 31 p.
- Weir, G.W., and Beard, L.S., 1984, Geologic map of the Fossil Springs Roadless Area, Yavapai, Gila, and Coconino Counties, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1568-C, scale 1:24,000.

- Weir, G.W., Beard, L.S., and Ellis, C.E., 1983, Mineral resource potential map of the Fossil Springs Roadless Area, Yavapai, Gila, and Coconino Counties, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1568-A, scale 1:24,000.
- Weir, G.W., Ulrich, G.E., and Nealey, L.D., 1989, Geologic map of the Sedona 30' X 60' quadrangle, Yavapai and Coconino Counties, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1896, scale 1:100,00
- Weisman, W.I., and McIlveen, Sid, Jr., 1983, Sodium sulfate deposits, in, Lefond, S.J., ed., Indusrial Minerals and Rocks (Nonmetallics other than Fuels): New York, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers, Inc., vol. 2, p. 1207-1223.
- Welty, J.W., Reynolds, S.J., and Spencer, J.E., 1989, AZMIN, a digital database compilation for Arizona's metallic mineral districts: Arizona Geological Survey Open-File Report 89-8, pagination varies.
- Wenrich, K.J., 1985, Mineralization of breccia pipes in Northern Arizona: Economic Geology, v. 80, no. 6, p. 1722-1735.
- Wenrich, K.J., Billingsley, G.H., and Huntoon, P.W., 1986, Breccia pipe and geologic map of the northeastern Hualapai Indian Reservation and vicinity, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-458-A, 29 p., 2 plates, scale 1:48,000.
- Wenrich, K.J., Billingsley, G.H., and Van Gosen, B.S., 1989, The potential of breccia pipes in the National Tank Area, Hualapai Indian Reservation, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1683-B, 34 p.
- Wenrich, K.J., Van Gosen, B.S., Balcer, R.A., Scott, J.H., Mascarenas, J.F., Beginger, G.M., and Burmaster, Betsi, 1988, A mineralized breccia pipe in Mohawk Canyon, Arizona--lithologic and geophysical logs: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1683-A, 66p.
- Wheeler, L.D., Jr., and Williams, J.A., 1974, Soil survey of Long Valley area, Arizona: U.S. Forest Service and Soil Conservation Service in cooperation with Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, 78 p., 36 sheets, scale 1:31,680, 1 map, scale 1:253,440.
- White, T.D., 1991, Aggregate as a component of portland cement and asphalt concrete, in Barksdale, R.D., ed., The aggregate handbook: Washington, D.C., National Stone Association, p. 13-1 to 13-69.
- Williams, F.E., and Zinkl, A.V., 1965, Arizona firm mines 200,000 tons of pozzolan for Glen Canyon dam: Rock Products, v. 68, no. 3, p. 97-98.

1. 经营业等

- Wolfe, E.W., and Hahn, D.A., 1982, Geology and geochemistry of the Strawberry Crater roadless areas, Coconino county, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1394-A, scale 1:24,000, 1 sheet.
- Wolfe, E.W., and Hoover, D.B., 1982, Mineral resource potential map of the Strawberry Crater roadless areas, Coconino county, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1394-C, scale 1:24,000, 1 sheet, 6 p.
- Wolfe, E.W., and Light, T.D., 1987, Geophysical map of the Strawberry Crater roadless areas, Coconino county, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1957, scale 1:50,000, 2 sheets, 85 p.
- Wolfe, E.W., Ulrich, G.E., and Newhall, C.G., 1987, Geologic map of the northwest part of the San Francisco volcanic field, north-central Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1957, scale 1:50,000, 2 sheets, 85 p.
- Wolfe, E.W., Ulrich, G.E., Holm, R.F., Moore, R.B., and Newhall, C.G., 1987, Geologic map of the central part of the San Francisco volcanic field, north-central Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1959, scale 1:50,000, 2 sheets.
- Zdunczyk, M.J., 1991, Importing construction aggregate to the continental United States, in Darkapoulos, Yolanda, ed., Proceedings of an international symposium, Caribbean industrial minerals; new frontiers for investment: Kingston, Jamaica, Symposium, Nov. 13-17, 1989, Journal of the Geological Society of Jamaica, Special Issue No. 11, p., 99-103.

Table 1. Grade requirements for lighweight aggregate for structural concrete, in percent (ASTM C 330). [Percent is by weight passing sieves having square openings.]

| | 25.0 | 19.0 | 12.6 | 9.6 | 4.75 | 2.36 | 1.18 | 0.29 | 0.149 |
|---|--------------------|--------|---------------|--------|----------------|--------|-------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Size Designation | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm |
| Fine aggregate (4.75 to 0 mm) | ! | | : | 100 | 100-85 | į | 80-40 | 35-10 | 25-5 |
| Coarse aggregate (25.0 to 4.75 mm) | 100-95 | i | 60-25 | 1 | 10-0 | ļ | 1 | ļ | |
| (19.0 to 4.75 mm) | 100 | 100-90 | ! | 50-10 | 15-0 | • | 1 | # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # | : |
| (12.5 to 4.75 mm) | : | 100 | 100-90 | 80-40 | 20-0 | 10-0 | : | • | : |
| (9.5 to 2.36 mm) | • | į | 100 | 100-80 | 40-5 | . 50-0 | 10-0 | : | : |
| Combined fine and coarse aggregate (12.5 to 4.75 mm) (9.5 to 2.36 mm) | arse aggregate | 100 | 100-95 100 | 100-90 | 80-50 90-65 | 65-35 | | 20-5 25-10 | 15-2 15-5 |

Table 2. Grade requirements for lighweight aggregate for concrete masonry units, in percent (ASTM C 331). [Percent is by weight passing sieves having square openings.]

| | 25.0 | 19.0 | 12.5 | 9.5 | 4.75 | 2.36 | 1.18 | 0.29 | 0.149 |
|--|-----------------|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|---------------|--------------|
| Size Designation | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm |
| Fine aggregate (4.75 to 0 mm) | ļ | ļ | l | 100 | 100-85 | | 80-40 | 35-10 | 25-5 |
| Coarse aggregate (12.5 to 4.75 mm) | į | 100 | 100-90 | 80-40 | 20-0 | 10-0 | | į | ļ |
| (9.5 to 2.36 mm) | : : : : | • | 997 | 100-80 | 40-5 | 707 | 10-0 | • | ! |
| Combined fine and coarse aggregate (12.5 to 4.75 mm) | oarse aggregate | 100 | 100-95 | 100-90 | 80-50 | 65.35 | | 20-5 25-10 | 15-2 15-8 |
| | | | | | | 3 | | | |

Table 3. Grade requirements for lighweight aggregate for insulating concrete, in percent (ASTM C 332). (Applicable to group II, non-ultra-lightweights; percent is by weight passing sieves having square openings.)

| | 19.0 | 12.5 | 9.5 | 4.75 | 2.36 | 1.18 | 009 | 300 | 150 |
|---|------------------------|--------|---|--------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|------|
| Size Designation | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | шш | шп | щт | иш |
| Fine aggregate (4.75 to 0 mm) | • | 1 | 100 | 100-85 | l | 80-40 | | 35-10 | 25-5 |
| Coarse aggregate (12.5 to 4.75 mm) | 100 | 100-90 | 80-40 | 20-0 | 10-0 | 1000 | į |) | |
| (9.5 to 2.36 mm) | 0 0 0 | 100 | 100-80 | 40-5 | 20-0 | *** | 3 9 0 1 | • | * |
| Combined fine and coarse aggregate (12.5 to 0 mm) | oarse aggregate 100 | 100-95 | *************************************** | 80-50 | 1 1 1 1 | ļ | • | 20-5 | 15-2 |
| (9.5 to 0 mm) | 100 | 100-90 | 90-65 | 65-35 | ! | 1 | 25-10 | 15-5 | 1 |
| (5.5 to 0 mm) | 8 | 100-30 | | 00-00 | 1 | 8 6 8 9 | N | 01-6 | |

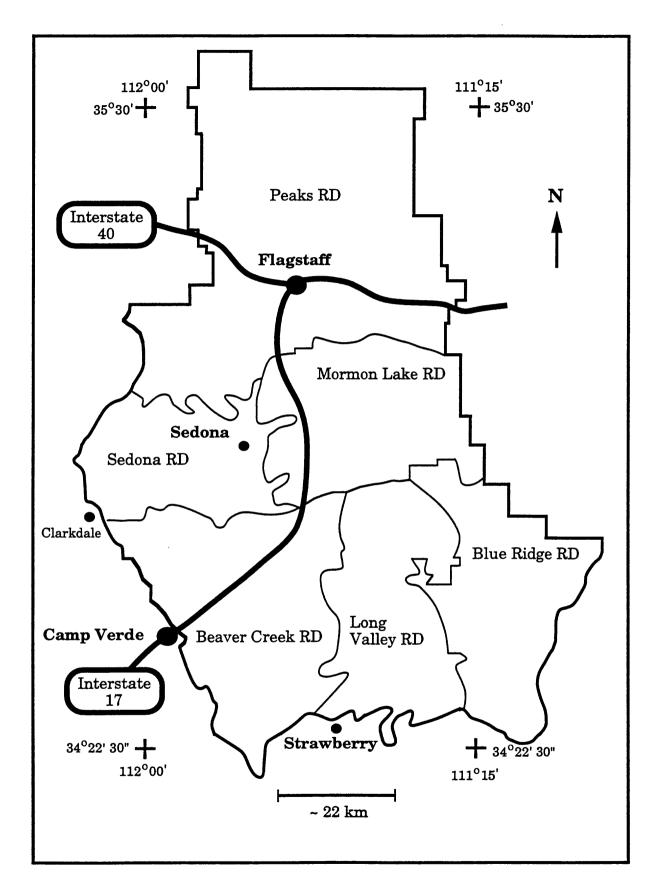


Fig. 1. Location of the six ranger districts of the Coconino National Forest, Arizona.

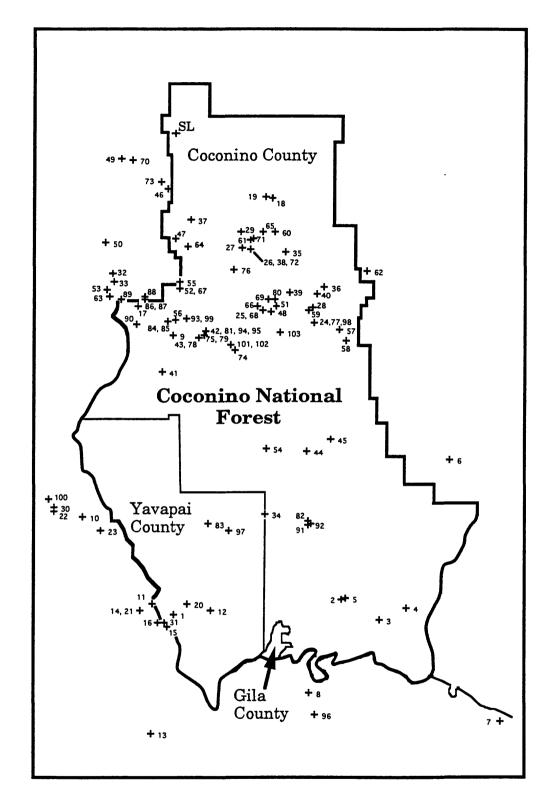


Fig. 2. Location of selected mineral deposits, prospects, and occurrences recorded in MRDS as of May 22, 1995. SL--Slate Mountains, see discussion in text.

Uses of pumice and pumicite in the USA

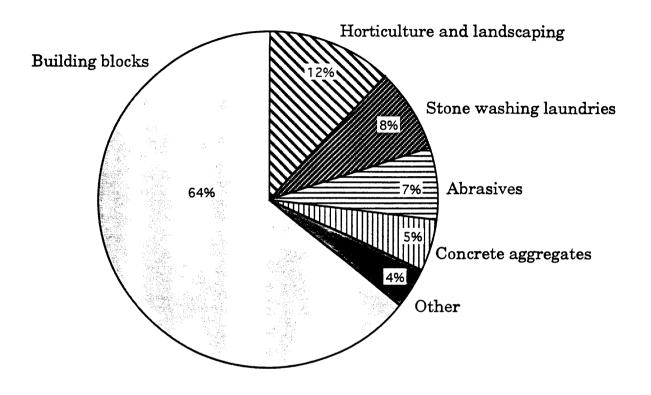


Figure 3. Distribution of uses of pumice and pumicite in the United States in 1993. Class designeated as "Other" includes uses as absorbent, diluents, filter aids, roofing granules, water treatment, and other unspecified uses. Based on data in Bolen (1994).

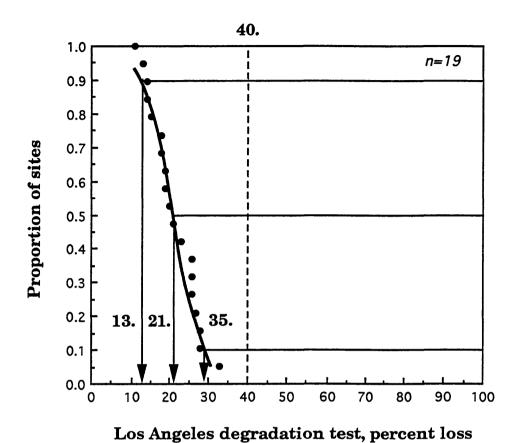
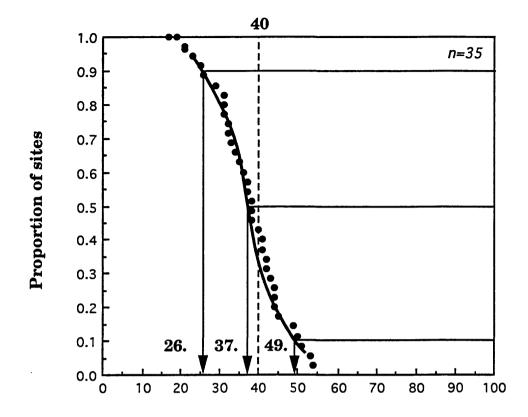
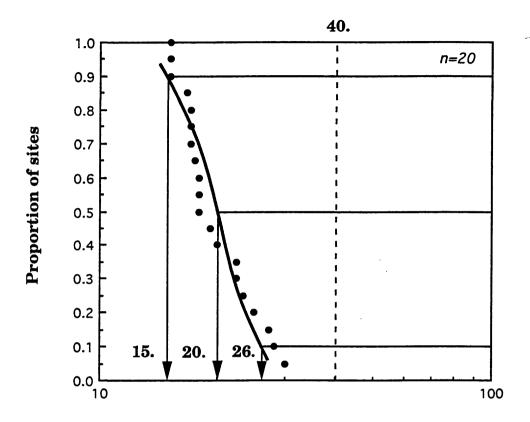


Figure 4. Degradation of Quaternary and Tertiary basaltic rocks extracted from quarries in Coconino and Yavapai Counties, Arizona (N=13), and New Mexico (N=6) as measured by the Los Angeles wear test (500 rotations). Dash line for 40 percent loss which is a common maximum in several ASTM and AASHTO standards for several different uses of aggregates in construction of roads.



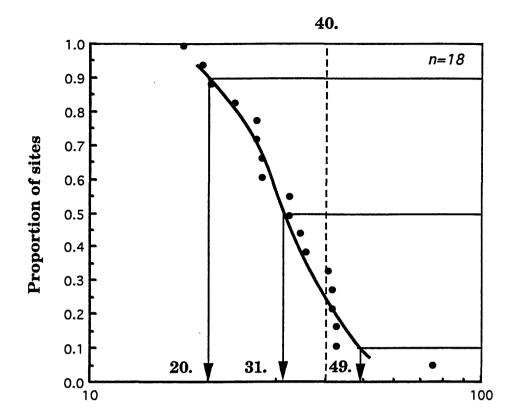
Los Angeles degradation test, percent loss

Figure 5. Degradation of unconsolidated cinders, clinkers, and other Quaternary and Tertiary basaltic material extracted from pits in Northern Arizona as measured by the Los Angeles degradation test (500 rotations). Dash line for 40 percent loss which is a common maximum allowed in several ASTM and AASHTO standards for aggregates used in construction of roads.



Los Angeles degradation test, percent loss

Figure 6. Probable resistance of rhyolitic rocks in CNF to degradation by abrasion and impact as measured by the Los Angeles degradation test. Based on rhyolites found in New Mexico. Highest and lowest values (not shown) excluded from model (see text). Dash line for 40 percent loss which is a common maximum in several ASTM and ASSHTO standards for several different uses of aggregates in construction of roads.



Los Angeles degradation test, percent loss

Figure 7. Probable resistance of rocks from 18 quarries and pits in the Kiabab Formation in, or adjacent to, the CNF. Degradation measured by abrasion and impact in the Los Angeles degradation test (500 rotations). Based on sites in northern Arizona. Dash line for 40 percent loss which is a common maximum in several ASTM and AASHTO standards for several different uses of aggregates in construction of roads.

Appendix A

List of MRDS records found in appendix B (which follows) sorted by commodities or byproduct commodities including MRDS sequence numbers. Some records are listed under several different commodities.

```
Commodity MRDS sequence numbers
ash, pumiceous
                   26
basalt
            96
bentonite
             1
brine 11,31
                         30
cement rock (natural)
            17-19, 24, 25, 32-37, 39, 40-59, 61-64, 66-75, 77-79, 81-95, 97-99
cinders
clay 1, 7-9, 16, 22, 23
clay, brick
            22
diamond
            6
            16
diatomite
graphite
            6
gypsum
            1, 14-16, 20, 21
            11, 21, 31
halite
kaolin/kaolinitic clay
            30, 76, 100-103
limestone
marble
            13, 76
Mn
      2-5
obsidian
            72
perlite
            72
pumice
            12, 18, 26-28, 38, 60, 65
pumice sand
                   65
pumice, block
                   26, 27, 29
pumice, pozzolonic
                         26, 29, 38
pumice, stonewashing
                         26, 29
sand and gravel
                   10,80
scoria
            83, 97
shale
            22
sodium sulfates
                   11, 21, 31
stone, crushed/broken
```

Appendix B

Descriptions of deposits, prospects, and occurrences of selected minerals found in and adjacent to the CNF and as reported in the Mineral Resources Data System (MRDS) as of May 22, 1995. Sites listed here are also located by sequence number (in upper right-hand corner of each record) on figure 2. MRDS records are listed here in the same order.

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 1 of 103

| Current | Date | Monday, | April | i, | 1997 | |
|---------|------|---------|-------|----|------|--|
| | | | | | | |

Current Time 10:24:50

Printed 1 of 103

| Hecord | Number |
|--------|----------|
| | - |

TC10150

User Field

Record Type

Site

File Link ID

IMS. CIMRI

Reporter

BOLM, KAREN S.

Reporter Affiliation

USGS

Report Date

89 08

*U93/8

Updater

ORRIS, GRETA J.

Updater Affiliation

USGS

Update Date

93 04

Site Name

LARSON QUARRY

Synonym Name

ARIZONA GYPSUM, VERDE GYPSUM, CAMP VERDE GYPSUM

-- Location Information --

Country

UNITED STATES

Country Code

US

State

ARIZONA

County

State Code

ΑZ

YAVAPA!

Physiographic Prov

Drainage Area Quad 250k

HOLBROOK

Quad 24k

CAMP VERDE

Latitude

34-32-10N

Decimai Lat

34.53611

Longitude

111-46-57W

Decimal Long

-111.7825

Accuracy UTM Northing

ACC 3821683.

UTM Easting

428192.5

UTM Zone

+12

Meridian

Section

Section Fraction

Township 013N

Range 005E

GILA AND SALT RIVER

Location Comments ON EAST SIDE OF VERDE VALLEY, 4.5 MILES SE OF CAMP VERDE.

-- Commodity Information --

Commodity Type

Non-metallic

Commodities

GYP CLY1

Major

GYP

Minor

CLY1

Ore Materials

GYPSUM, BENTONITE

Commod Subtypes

BENTONITE USED FOR IRON ORE PELLETIZING AND CANAL-RESERVOIR SEALER.

Analytical Data

90% OR MORE GYPSUM, PURE, WHITE, MASSIVE, MICROCRYSTALLINE AND GRANULAR

-- Geology --

Age Mineralization

CEN

Host Rock Type

MUDSTONE, VOLCANIC ASH

Host Rock Age

CEN TERT?

Host Rock Type Name

Age

Host Rock Unit Name

Age

Page 1

| Record Number | TC10150 | (Continued) | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--|
| | | | VERDE FORMATION | CEN |
| | Deposit Descripti | ion | • | |
| Deposit Size | Large | | | |
| | Individual Ore Bo | dies | | • |
| USGS Model Name | LACUSTRINE GYP | PSUM | Model Number | 35B.4 |
| Deposit Type | LACUSTRINE EVA | PORITE, SEDIMENTAI | RY | |
| Thickness | 100 | | Units | FT |
| Deposit Desc Comm | | A SERIES OF NEARL | | DUS SEQUENCE, AS MUCH AS 100 FT PSUM BEDS INTERBEDDED WITH |
| | Exploration and | Development | | |
| Production Size | Yes | • | | |
| Developent Status | Intermittent Produc | er | | |
| | Description of W | orkings | | |
| Desc Workings | Surface | | | |
| | Reference | | | |
| Reference | | | | DU.S. BUREAU OF RECLAMATION, 1969, LEAU OF MINES BULLETIN 180, 638 P. |
| Reference | = | | ICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIA | · · |
| Reference | | | | DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | | ERAL REPORT 4, 185 | | |
| Reference | ARIZONA DEPART | MENT OF MINES AND | MINERAL RESOURCES, 1 | 1989, DIRECTORY OF ACTIVE MINES IN |
| | | | | 39-90: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES |
| | | SOURCES DIRECTOR | r, 14 P. | |
| Info Source | 12 | NEO DIULETTI (OC. D. | 075 | |
| Rsv/Rso Src Info | | NES BULLETIN 180, P. | | . |
| Resv/Reso Comm | HESERVED AND F | IESOURCES ESTIMAT | ED IN MILLIONS OF TONS | |

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 2 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 2 of 103 User Field M002911 *U95/05 Record Number File Link ID Record Type Site CIMRI Reporter BRIGHT, DANIEL (CREASEY, S.C.) Report Date 79 06 Reporter Affiliation USGS **Editor Name** Type Affiliation Date Comments BRIGHT, DANIEL (CREASEY, **USGS** 6/1/79 S.C.) ORRIS. GRETA J. U **USGS** 5/22/95 Site Name DENISON GROUP Syncnym Name BLACK DIAMOND, MCCLOSKEY CLAIM, LINESBA CLAIM -- Location Information --District Name LONG VALLEY DISTRICT UNITED STATES Country Code US Country State Code ΑZ State ARIZONA COCONINO County Physiographic Prov Drainage Area 15060203 Quad 250k HOLBROOK Quad 24k LONG VALLEY (1965) Elevation 6860 FT Latitude Decimal Lat 34.57027 34-34-13N Decimal Long -111.33472 Longitude 111-20-05W Accuracy **EST** UTM Easting 469300 UTM Northing 3825260 UTM Zone +12 Section Range Meridian Section Fraction Township 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER 30 014N Position 1.5 MILES NORTHWEST OF CLINTS WELL. Location Comments INFO FROM LAND.ST:01, 41?

-- Commodity Information --

Commodity Type Metallic Commodities MN Major MN

Ore Materials PSILOMELANE, PYROLUSITE

GANGUE CONSISTS OF SOFT SANDY LIMESTONE AND IRON OXIDES Non-Ore Materials

-- Geology --

Page 1

| Overall Area 20000 Units SQ FT Workings Comments THESE ARE THE DIMENSIONS OF THE LARGEST AND MOST PRODUCTIVE OF THE ACCESSIBLE OPEN PIT WORKINGS ON THE DENISON PROPERTY. General Comm DENISON PROPERTY COMPRISES NINE PATENTED CLAIMS.; INFO.SRC: 1 PUB LIT Reference FARNHAM, L.L., AND STEWART, L.A., 1958, MANGANESE DEPOSITS IN WESTERN ARIZ.: USBM, INFORMATION CIRCULAR 7843, P. 7-10. Reference JONES, E.L., JR., 1920, DEPOSITS OF MANGANESE ORE IN ARIZ.: USGS BULL. 710-D, P. 125-128. Annual Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Year Grade ORE EST 0.20000 TONS 1940 40 % MN ORE EST 0.35000 TONS 1952 Cumulative Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21600 TONS 1927 - 1929 45 - 48 % MN | Record Numb | er | M002911 | (Continued) | | | | |
|--|----------------|--------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Deposit Description | Ore Control | | MAJORITY OF DE | POSITS CONFOR | M TO STRIKE | AND DIP OF E | NCLOSING LIME | STONE |
| Deposit Description | Host Rock T | ype Na | ame | Age | Host Ro | ck Unit Name | | Age |
| Deposit Size | LIMESTONE | | | PERM | KAIBAB (| IMESTONE | | PERM |
| Deposit Size | | | Donosit Dosorini | ion | | | | |
| | Donneit Size | | · · | 1011 | | | | |
| Deposit Type | Deposit Size | | | ndina | | | | |
| Deposit Form SEAMS, LENSES Units FT | Deposit Type | | | | | | | |
| Length | | | | ZEWEN) | | | | |
| Width | • | | | | Hoi | e | ET | |
| Production Size | - | | | | | | | |
| - Exploration and Development Production Size Small Developent Status Developent Status Developent Status Description of Workings Surface and UndergroundIndividual Workings Depth Below Surf 25 Depth Below Surf 25 Units FT Overall Length 200 Units FT Overall Width 100 Units FT Overall Area 20000 Units SQ FT Workings Comments THESE ARE THE DIMENSIONS OF THE LARGEST AND MOST PRODUCTIVE OF THE ACCESSIBLE OPEN PIT WORKINGS ON THE DENISON PROPERTY. General Comm DENISON PROPERTY COMPRISES NINE PATENTED CLAIMS.; INFO.SRC: 1 PUB LIT Reference FARNHAM, L.L., AND STEWART, L.A., 1958, MANGANESE DEPOSITS IN WESTERN ARIZ.: USBM, INFORMATION CIRCULAR 7843, P. 7-10. Reference JONES, E.L., JR., 1920, DEPOSITS OF MANGANESE ORE IN ARIZ.: USGS BULL. 710-D, P. 125-128. Annual Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Year Grade ORE EST 0.20000 TONS 1940 40 % MN ORE EST 0.35000 TONS 1952 Cumulative Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21500 TONS 1952 Cumulative Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21500 TONS 1952 45-48 % MN | | | | | | | | |
| Developent Status | Tincia re 33 | | | | 0 | - | •• | |
| Developent Status Developed Producer, Inactive Description of Workings Surface and UndergroundIndividual Workings Depth Below Surf 25 Units FT Overall Length 200 Units FT Overall Length 100 Units FT Overall Area 20000 Units SQ FT Workings Comments THESE ARE THE DIMENSIONS OF THE LARGEST AND MOST PRODUCTIVE OF THE ACCESSIBLE OPEN PIT WORKINGS ON THE DENISON PROPERTY. Denison Property Comprises Nine Patented Claims.; INFO.SRC: 1 PUB LIT Reference FARNHAM, L.L., AND STEWART, L.A., 1958, MANGANESE DEPOSITS IN WESTERN ARIZ.: USBM, INFORMATION CIRCULAR 7843, P. 7-10. JONES, E.L., JR., 1920, DEPOSITS OF MANGANESE ORE IN ARIZ.: USGS BULL. 710-D, P. 125-128. Annual Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Year Grade ORE EST 0.20000 TONS 1940 40 % MN ORE EST 0.35000 TONS 1952 Cumulative Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21600 TONS 1927-1929 45-48 % MN | | | Exploration and | Development | | | | |
| Description of Workings Description of Workings Surface and Underground Individual Workings Depth Below Surf 25 Units FT Overall Length 200 Units FT Overall Width 100 Units FT Overall Width 100 Units FT Workings Comments THESE ARE THE DIMENSIONS OF THE LARGEST AND MOST PRODUCTIVE OF THE ACCESSIBLE OPEN PIT WORKINGS ON THE DENISON PROPERTY. Denison Property Comprises Nine Patented Claims: INFO.SRC: 1 PUB LIT Reference FARNHAM, L.L., AND STEWART, L.A., 1958, MANGANESE DEPOSITS IN WESTERN ARIZ: USBM, INFORMATION CIRCULAR 7843, P. 7-10. Reference JONES, E.L., JR., 1920, DEPOSITS OF MANGANESE ORE IN ARIZ: USGS BULL. 710-D, P. 125-128. Annual Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Year Grade ORE EST 0.20000 TONS 1940 40 % MN ORE EST 0.35000 TONS 1952 Cumulative Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21600 TONS 1927-1929 45-48 % MN | Production Siz | e | Small | | | | | |
| Desc Workings Surface and Underground Individual: Workings— Depth Below Surf 25 Units FT Overall Length 200 Units FT Overall Width 100 Units FT Overall Area 20000 Units SO FT Workings Comments THESE ARE THE DIMENSIONS OF THE LARGEST AND MOST PRODUCTIVE OF THE ACCESSIBLE OPEN PIT WORKINGS ON THE DENISON PROPERTY. General Comm DENISON PROPERTY COMPRISES NINE PATENTED CLAIMS.; INFO.SRC: 1 PUB LIT | Developent St | atus | Developed Produc | er, Inactive | | | | |
| Coverall Length | | | Description of W | orkings | | | | |
| Depth Below Surf 25 | Desc Workings | s | Surface and Unde | rground | | | | |
| Overall Length 200 Units FT Overall Width 100 Units FT Overall Area 20000 Units SQ FT Workings Comments THESE ARE THE DIMENSIONS OF THE LARGEST AND MOST PRODUCTIVE OF THE ACCESSIBLE OPEN PIT WORKINGS ON THE DENISON PROPERTY. General Comm DENISON PROPERTY COMPRISES NINE PATENTED CLAIMS.; INFO.SRC: 1 PUB LIT Reference FARNHAM, L.L., AND STEWART, L.A., 1958, MANGANESE DEPOSITS IN WESTERN ARIZ.: USBM, INFORMATION CIRCULAR 7843, P. 7-10. Reference JONES, E.L., JR., 1920, DEPOSITS OF MANGANESE ORE IN ARIZ.: USGS BULL. 710-D, P. 125-128. Annual Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Year Grade ORE EST 0.20000 TONS 1940 40 % MN ORE EST 0.35000 TONS 1952 Cumulative Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21560 TONS 1927 - 1929 45 - 48 % MN | | | Individuai Workin | gs | | | | |
| Overall Width 100 Units FT Overall Area 20000 Units SQ FT Workings Comments THESE ARE THE DIMENSIONS OF THE LARGEST AND MOST PRODUCTIVE OF THE ACCESSIBLE OPEN PIT WORKINGS ON THE DENISON PROPERTY. General Comm DENISON PROPERTY COMPRISES NINE PATENTED CLAIMS.; INFO.SRC: 1 PUB LIT Reference - FARNHAM, L.L., AND STEWART, L.A., 1958, MANGANESE DEPOSITS IN WESTERN ARIZ.: USBM, INFORMATION CIRCULAR 7843, P. 7-10. Reference JONES, E.L., JR., 1920, DEPOSITS OF MANGANESE ORE IN ARIZ.: USGS BULL. 710-D, P. 125-128. Annual Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Year Grade ORE EST 0.20000 TONS 1940 40 % MN ORE EST 0.35000 TONS 1952 Cumulative Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21500 TONS 1927 - 1929 45 - 48 % MN | Depth Below S | Surf | 25 | | Unit | s | FT | |
| Overall Area 20000 Units SQ FT Workings Comments THESE ARE THE DIMENSIONS OF THE LARGEST AND MOST PRODUCTIVE OF THE ACCESSIBLE OPEN PIT WORKINGS ON THE DENISON PROPERTY. General Comm DENISON PROPERTY COMPRISES NINE PATENTED CLAIMS.; INFO.SRC: 1 PUB LIT Reference FARNHAM, L.L., AND STEWART, L.A., 1958, MANGANESE DEPOSITS IN WESTERN ARIZ.: USBM, INFORMATION CIRCULAR 7843, P. 7-10. Reference JONES, E.L., JR., 1920, DEPOSITS OF MANGANESE ORE IN ARIZ.: USGS BULL. 710-D, P. 125-128. Annual Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Year Grade ORE EST 0.20000 TONS 1940 40 % MN ORE EST 0.35000 TONS 1952 Cumulative Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21600 TONS 1927 - 1929 45 - 48 % MN | Overail Length | ተ | 200 | | Unit | s | FT | |
| Workings Comments THESE ARE THE DIMENSIONS OF THE LARGEST AND MOST PRODUCTIVE OF THE ACCESSIBLE OPEN PIT WORKINGS ON THE DENISON PROPERTY. General Comm DENISON PROPERTY COMPRISES NINE PATENTED CLAIMS.; INFO.SRC: 1 PUB LIT Reference FARNHAM, L.L., AND STEWART, L.A., 1958, MANGANESE DEPOSITS IN WESTERN ARIZ.: USBM, INFORMATION CIRCULAR 7843, P. 7-10. Reference JONES, E.L., JR., 1920, DEPOSITS OF MANGANESE ORE IN ARIZ.: USGS BULL. 710-D, P. 125-128. Annual Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Year Grade ORE EST 0.20000 TONS 1940 40 % MN ORE EST 0.35000 TONS 1952 Cumulative Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21600 TONS 1927 - 1929 45 - 48 % MN | Overall Width | | 100 | | Unit | s | FT | |
| WORKINGS ON THE DENISON PROPERTY. General Comm DENISON PROPERTY COMPRISES NINE PATENTED CLAIMS.; INFO.SRC: 1 PUB LIT Reference Reference FARNHAM, L.L., AND STEWART, L.A., 1958, MANGANESE DEPOSITS IN WESTERN ARIZ.: USBM, INFORMATION CIRCULAR 7843, P. 7-10. Reference JONES, E.L., JR., 1920, DEPOSITS OF MANGANESE ORE IN ARIZ.: USGS BULL. 710-D, P. 125-128. Annual Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Year Grade ORE EST 0.20000 TONS 1940 40 % MN ORE EST 0.35000 TONS 1952 Cumulative Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21600 TONS 1927 - 1929 45 - 48 % MN | Overall Area | | | | | - | | |
| DENISON PROPERTY COMPRISES NINE PATENTED CLAIMS.; INFO.SRC: 1 PUB LIT Reference - FARNHAM, L.L., AND STEWART, L.A., 1958, MANGANESE DEPOSITS IN WESTERN ARIZ.: USBM, INFORMATION CIRCULAR 7843, P. 7-10. Reference JONES, E.L., JR., 1920, DEPOSITS OF MANGANESE ORE IN ARIZ.: USGS BULL. 710-D, P. 125-128. Annual Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Year Grade ORE EST 0.20000 TONS 1940 40 % MN ORE EST 0.35000 TONS 1952 Cumulative Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21600 TONS 1927 - 1929 45 - 48 % MN | Workings Com | | | | | AND MOST PRO | ODUCTIVE OF T | HE ACCESSIBLE OPEN PIT |
| Reference - Reference FARNHAM, L.L., AND STEWART, L.A., 1958, MANGANESE DEPOSITS IN WESTERN ARIZ.: USBM, INFORMATION CIRCULAR 7843, P. 7-10. Reference JONES, E.L., JR., 1920, DEPOSITS OF MANGANESE ORE IN ARIZ.: USGS BULL. 710-D, P. 125-128. Annual Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Year Grade ORE EST 0.20000 TONS 1940 40 % MN ORE EST 0.35000 TONS 1952 Cumulative Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21500 TONS 1927 - 1929 45 - 48 % MN | | | | | | | | . I.T |
| Reference FARNHAM, L.L., AND STEWART, L.A., 1958, MANGANESE DEPOSITS IN WESTERN ARIZ.: USBM, INFORMATION CIRCULAR 7843, P. 7-10. Reference JONES, E.L., JR., 1920, DEPOSITS OF MANGANESE ORE IN ARIZ.: USGS BULL. 710-D, P. 125-128. Annual Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Year Grade ORE EST 0.20000 TONS 1940 40 % MN ORE EST 0.35000 TONS 1952 Cumulative Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21600 TONS 1927 - 1929 45 - 48 % MN | General Comm |) | DENISON PROPE | RTY COMPRISES I | NINE PATENTE | D CLAIMS. ; INF | -0.SRC : 1 PUB | LH |
| INFORMATION CIRCULAR 7843, P. 7-10. Reference JONES, E.L., JR., 1920, DEPOSITS OF MANGANESE ORE IN ARIZ.: USGS BULL. 710-D, P. 125-128. Annual Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Year Grade ORE EST 0.20000 TONS 1940 40 % MN ORE EST 0.35000 TONS 1952 Cumulative Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21600 TONS 1927 - 1929 45 - 48 % MN | | | Reference - | | | | | |
| ### Acc Amount Th Units Year Grade Cumulative Production Company Company | Reference | | FARNHAM, L.L., A | ND STEWART, L.A | ., 1958, MANGA | NESE DEPOSIT | rs in Western | ARIZ.: USBM, |
| Annual Production Item | | | INFORMATION CI | RCULAR 7843, P. | 7-10. | | • | |
| Name | Reference | | JONES, E.L., JR., | 1920, DEPOSITS O | F MANGANESE | ORE IN ARIZ.: | USGS BULL. 71 | 0-D, P. 125-128. |
| ORE EST 0.20000 TONS 1940 40 % MN ORE EST 0.35000 TONS 1952 | | | Annual Productio | n | | | | |
| ORE EST 0.35000 TONS 1952 Cumulative Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21600 TONS 1927 - 1929 45 - 48 % MN | Item | Acc | Amount | Th Units | Year | Grade | | |
| Cumulative Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21600 TONS 1927 - 1929 45 - 48 % MN | ORE | EST | 0.20000 | TONS | 1940 | 40 % MN | | |
| Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21600 TONS 1927 - 1929 45 - 48 % MN | ORE | EST | 0.35000 | TONS | 1952 | | | |
| Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21600 TONS 1927 - 1929 45 - 48 % MN | | | | - | | | | |
| ORE EST 0.21600 TONS 1927 - 1929 45 - 48 % MN | | • | Cumulative Prod | uction | | | | |
| | Item | Acc | Amount | Th Units | Years | Grade | | |
| ORE EST 2.20000 TONS 1940 - 1950 | ORE | EST | 0.21600 | TONS | 1927 - 1929 | 45 - 48 % | MN | |
| | ORE | EST | 2.20000 | TONS | 1940 - 1950 | | | |

Page 2

| Record Number | r M | 002911 | (Continued) | | | |
|---------------|-----|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|--|
| ORE - CON | EST | 3.70000 | TONS | 1927 - 1954 | 40 % MN | |

Prod Source Info

USBM IC 7843

Prod Comments

ITEM 10: TOTAL PRODUCTION OF DENISON PROPERTY FROM 1927 - 1954.

Page 3

Report Title Issue Date Monday, March 9, 1992 Number 3 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 3 of 103 Record Number M002930 User Field Record Type Site File Link ID Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date Updater BRIGHT, DANIEL; CREASEY, S. C. Updater Affiliation Update Date 79 06 Site Name LOST APACHE CLAIM -- Location Information --District Name LONG VALLEY DISTRICT Country Code US Country UNITED STATES State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ County COCONINO Physiographic Prov Drainage Area 15020008 Land Status 41 Scale 24000 Quadrangle BLUE RIDGE RESERVOIR (1965) Quad 250k Holbrook Elevation 7040 FT Latitude 34-31-31 N Decimal Lat 34.52527 Longitude 111-13-49W Decimal Long -111.23027 UTM Northing 3820230 UTM Easting 478870 UTM Zone +12 Meridian Section Section Fraction Township Range 07 011E 013N G&SR Position 3.9 MILES SOUTHWEST OF BLUE RIDGE SPILLWAY Location Comments UTM EST -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Metallic Commodities MN Major MN Ore Materials **PSILOMELANE** -- Geology --Host Rock Type RESIDUAL SOIL FROM CLAYEY, DECOMPOSED LIMESTONE Host Rock Age **PERM**

Page 1

-- Deposit Description --

--Individual Ore Bodies-

Small

Deposit Size

| Record Number | M002930 | (Continued) | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Deposit Type | SURFACE FLOAT | | | | | |
| Deposit Form | FRAGMENTS AND | NODULES | | | | |
| Deposit Desc Comm | REFERENCE STAT SOIL. | ES THAT MANGANESE | DEPOSITS O | CCURRED TO DEPTHS OF SEVERAL FEET WITHIN | | |
| | Exploration and D | evelopment | | | | |
| Production Size | Small | | | | | |
| Developent Status | Developed Produce | r, Inactive | | | | |
| | Description of Wo | rkings | | | | |
| Desc Workings | Surface | | | | | |
| | Individual Working | s | | | | |
| Workings Comments EXPLORATORY OPENINGS CONSISTED OF SHALLOW PITS AND TRENCHES. | | | | | | |
| | Reference | | | | | |
| Reierence | FARNHAM, L. L. AN | D STEWART, L. A., 195 | B, MANGANES | SE DEPOSITS IN WESTERN ARIZ.: USBM, I.C. #7843 . | | |
| | P. 11 . | | | | | |
| Info Source | 1 | | | | | |
| | Cumulative Produ | ction | | | | |
| Item Ad | c Amount | Th Units Ye | ars | Grade | | |
| ORE ES | T 0.00200 | TONS 19 | 19 | | | |
| Prod Source Info | USBM !C #7843 | | | | | |
| Prod Comments | ITEM #8 : REFERE | NCE STATES THAT PR | CDUCTION HA | AS AGGREGATED A "FEW" TONS OF ORE SINCE | | |

Page 2

FIRST EXPLORED IN 1949.

Report Title

| | Monday, March 9, 1992 Monday, April 7, 1997 | Gurrent | t Time 10 | 0:24:50 | | Number 4 of 103 Printed 4 of 103 |
|----------------------|--|---------|---|-------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| Record Number | M002931 | | User Fi | ∍ld | | |
| Record Type | Site | | File Link | : ID | | |
| Reporter Affiliation | USGS | | Report | Date | | |
| Updater | BRIGHT, DANIEL; CREASEY, S. C. | | | | | |
| Updater Affiliation | | | Update | Date | 79 06 | |
| Site Name | BLUE RIDGE PROPERTY | | | | | |
| | Location Information | | | | | |
| District Name | LONG VALLEY DISTRICT | | | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | | Country | | us | |
| State | ARIZONA | | State C | od e | AZ | |
| County | COCONINO | | | | | |
| Physiographic Prov | 11 | | | | | |
| Drainage Area | 15020008 | | | | | |
| Land Status | 41 | | | | | |
| Quadrangle | BLUE RIDGE RESERVOIR (1965) | | Scale | | 24000 | |
| Quad 250k | Holbrook | | | | | |
| Eievation | 6560 FT | | | | | |
| Latitude | 34-33-02N | | Decimal | | 34.55055 | |
| Longitude | 111-09-25W | | Decimal | Long | -111.15722 | |
| UTM Northing | 3823020 | | UTM Ea | sting | 485580 | |
| UTM Zone | +12 | | | | | |
| Section | Section Fraction | | vnship | Range | Meridian | |
| 35 | | 014 | N | 011E | G & SR | |
| Position | 1.4 MILES EAST OF BLUE RIDGE RESER | VOIH | | | | |
| Location Comments | UIM EST | | | | | |
| | Commodity Information | | | | • | |
| Commodity Type | Metallic | | | | | |
| Commodities | MN | | | | | |
| Major | MN | | | | | |
| Ore Materials | PSILOMELANE | | | | | |
| // · B / = | Geology - | | N 1 11 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1 | TONE | | |
| Host Rock Type | RESIDUAL SOIL FROM SANDY, DECOME | OSEL | LIMES | IONE | | |
| Host Rock Age | PERM | | | HODE THE | N A COUADE ::: | . = |
| Geology Comm | MANGANESE FLOAT WAS FOUND OVER | an af | HEA OF | MOHE IHA | N A SQUARE MI | LE. |
| | Deposit Description | | | | | |
| Deposit Size | Small | | | | | |

| Record Number | M002931 | (Continued) | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|
| | Individual Ore Boo | dies | | |
| Deposit Type | REPLACEMENT/SU | JRFACE FLOAT | | |
| Deposit Form | LENSES AND POC | KETS | | |
| Length | 4 | | Units | FT |
| Thickness | 8 | | Units | in |
| Depth to Top | 3 | | Unit s | FT |
| Deposit Desc Comm | PSILOMELANE RE | PLACES SOIL AND OV | ERBURDEN. | |
| | Exploration and D | Development | | |
| Production Size | Small | | | |
| Developent Status | Developed Produce | er. Inactive | | |
| | Description of Wo | rkings | | |
| Desc Workings | Surface | | | |
| | Individual Working | \$- - | | |
| Overail Length | 10 | | Units | FT |
| Overail Width | 6 | | Units | FT |
| Overall Area | 60 | | Units | SQ FT |
| Workings Comments | PROSPECTED BY | OPEN CUTS, WITH A I | MAXIMUM DEPTH OF | 5 FT. |
| General Comm | BLUE RIDGE PROF | PERTY CONSISTS OF | 2 UNPATENTED CLAIM | MS. |
| | Reference | | | |
| Reference | FARNHAM, L. L. AN | D STEWART, L. A., 19 | 8 , MANGANESE DEP | OSITS IN WESTERN ARIZ.: USBM, IC #7843 P. |
| | 11. | | | |
| Reference | USBM CARD FILE. | | | |
| Info Source | 12 | | | |
| | Annual Production | · | | |
| Item Acc | | Th Units Y | ear Grade | |
| ORE EST | Γ 0.00200 | TONS 19 | 942 | |
| Prod Source Info | USBM IC 7843 | | | • |
| Prod Comments | ITEM #1 : REFERE | NCE STATES; "A FEW | TONS OF SCRTED O | RE WAS PRODUCED DURING 1942". |

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 5 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 5 of 103 Record Number M002985 User Field *U95/05 Record Type File Link ID CIMRI Reporter BRIGHT, DANIEL (CREASEY, S.C.) Reporter Affiliation USGS 79 06 Report Date Editor Name Type Affiliation Date Comments BRIGHT, DANIEL (CREASEY, **USGS** R 6/1/79 S.C.) ORRIS, GRETA J. USGS 5/22/95 Site Name SHOUP GROUP -- Location Information --District Name LONG VALLEY DISTRICT Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State Code ΑZ State ARIZONA COCONINO County Physicgraphic Prov 11 COLOFADO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15060203 Quad 250k HOLBROOK Quad 24k LONG VALLEY (1965) Eievation 6880 FT Latitude 34-34-30N Decimal Lat 34.575 Decimal Long -111.32444 Longitude 111-19-28W **EST** Accuracy UTM Northing 3825780 UTM Easting 470240 UTM Zone +12 Section Range Meridian Section Fraction Township 30 29 20 19 014N 014N 010E 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER 1.6 MILES NORTHWEST OF CLINTS WELL. Position Location Comments INFO FROM LAND.ST:01, 41 -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Metallic Commodities MN Major MN

Ore Materials PSILOMELANE, PYROLUSITE

Non-Ore Materials GANGUE CONSISTS OF SOFT SANDY LIMESTONE AND IRON OXIDES

MAJORITY OF DEPOSITS CONFORM TO STRIKE AND DIP OF ENCLOSING LIMESTONE Ore Control

| Record Number | M002985 | (Continued) | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Host Rock Type LIMESTONE | Name | Age PERM | Host Rock Unit KAIBAB LIMESTO | | Age PERM |
| | Deposit Desc | ription | | | |
| Deposit Size | Small | | | | |
| | Individual Cre | Bodies- | | | • |
| Deposit Type | BEDDED/REF! | LACEMENT | | | |
| Deposit Form | SEAMS, LENS | ES | | | |
| Thickness | 8 | | Units | FT | |
| Depth to Top | 50 | | Units | FT | |
| | Exploration a | nd Development | | | |
| Production Size | Small | | | | |
| Developent Status | Developed Pro | ducer, Inactive | | | |
| | Description o | • | | | |
| Desc Workings | Surface and Ur | nderground | | | |
| | Individual We: | kings- | | | |
| Depth Below Surf | 70 | | Units | FT | |
| Overall Length | 500 | | Units | FT | |
| Overall Width | 50 | | Units | FT | |
| Overall Area | 25000 | | Units | FT | |
| Norkings Commer | its SURFACE WC | RKINGS: TRENCHING | BOTTOMED IN DETR | ITAL MATERIAL, REMO | OVING ONLY VARYING |
| | AMOUNTS OF | MANGANESE FRAGM | ENTS. TRENCH NOT B | EXCEEDING 20 FT. IN | DEPTH. |
| General Comm | SHOUP PROPE | RTY COMPRISES 14 | LODE CLAIMS, 4 OF W | HICH ARE PATENTED |).; INFO.SRC: 1 PUB LIT |
| | Reference - | | | | |
| Reference | | , AND STEWART, L.A CIRCULAR 7843, P. 1 | ., 1958, MANGANESE D 0-11. | EPOSITS IN WESTERN | NARIZ.: USBM, |
| | Cumulative P | reduction | | · | |
| tem # | Amount | Th Units | Years G | rade | |
| DRE E | ST 0.60000 | TONS | 1939 - 1945 | | |

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 6 of 103

| 10000 0010 4 | | | Manber of 103 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 | | Current Time 10:24:50 | Printed 6 of 103 |
| Record Number | TC00275 | User Field | *93/4 |
| Record Type | Site | File Link ID | IMS, CIMRI |
| Reporter | WELLS, T.M., (ORRIS, G.J.) | | |
| Reporter Affiliation | USGS | Report Date | 92 07 |
| Site Name | DIAMOND OCCURRENCES | | |
| | Location Information - | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | Country Code | US |
| State | ARIZONA | State Code | AZ |
| County | COCONINO | | |
| Physiographic Prov | 11 | | |
| Land Status | 00 | | |
| Quad 250k | HOLBROOK | | |
| Quad 24k | CHAVEZ MTN NE | | |
| Other Quad Name | CHAVEZ MTN EAST | Scale | 24000 |
| Latitude | 34-53-00N | Decimal Lat | 34.88333 |
| Longitude | 111-02-30W | Decimal Long | -111.04166 |
| Accuracy | EST | | |
| UTM Northing | 3859908. | UTM Easting | 496192.3 |
| UTM Zone | +12 | | |
| Section | Section Fraction | Township Rang 17N 12.5E | |
| Location Comments | NEAR DOG VALLEY. LAT-LONG T | AKEN FROM SECS. 2, 11. IN | I CANYON DIABLO. |
| | Commodity Information | | |
| Commodity Type | Non-metallic | | |
| Commodities | DIA GRF | | |
| | | | |

Occurring

DIA GRF

Ore Materials

DIAMONDS, GRAPHITE

Commod Comments SMALL BLACK DIAMONDS AND GRAPHITE AS SMALL NODULES.

-- Geology --

-- Deposit Description --

Deposit Desc Comm IN 1891 A 40 LB MASS OF THE CANYON DIABLO METEORITE WAS FOUND TO CONTAIN TINY BLACK DIAMONDS. SUBSEQUENTLY, SMALL DIAMONDS EMBEDDED IN GRAPHITE HAVE BEEN FOUND IN OTHER FRAGMENTS FROM THE SAME FALL. SMALL GRAPHITE NODULES ARE ALSO CONTAINED IN THE DIABLO CANYON METEORITE FRAGMENTS.

-- Exploration and Development --

Page 1

| Record Number | TC00275 | (Continued) | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Production Size | U | | | | |
| Developent Status | Prospect, Inactive | | | | |
| | Description of | Workings | | | |
| | Reference | | | | |
| Reference | MINERALOGY O | F ARIZONA, 1977, P. 94. | | | |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., 1 | 990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERALS CARD FILE. | | | |
| Info Source | 1 | | | | |

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 7 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 7 of 103 Record Number TC38875 User Field *93/9 File Link ID Record Type Site IMS, CIMRI ORRIS, GRETA G. Reporter Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 93 09 Site Name CHRIS CLAY DEPOSIT - Location Information -UNITED STATES Country Code US Country State Code State ARIZONA ΑZ Quad 250k HOLBROOK Latitude 34-17-45N Decimal Lat 34.29583 Longitude 110-54-20W Decimal Long -110.90555 UTM Easting UTM Northing 3794766. 508691.5 UTM Zone +12 Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian GILA AND SALT RIVER -- Commedity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities CLY CLY Major -- Geology --- Deposit Description ---Individual Ore Bodies-Deposit Type SEDIMENTARY? - Exploration and Development --Production Size Developent Status Occurrence - Description of Workings --- Reference --

Page 1

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 8 of 103

| Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 | | Current Time 10:24:50 | Printed 8 of 103 | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| | | | Frinted 8 of 103 | |
| Record Number | TC38873 | User Field | *93/9 | |
| Record Type | Site | File Link ID | IMS, CIMRI | |
| Reporter | ORRIS, GRETA G. | | | |
| Reporter Affiliation | | Report Date | 93 09 | |
| Site Name | FLORENCE CERAMICS | | | |
| | Location Information | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | Country Code | US | |
| State | ARIZONA | State Code | AZ | |
| Quad 250k | HOLBROOK | | | |
| Latitude | 34-21-38N | Decimal Lat | 34.36055 | |
| Longitude | 111-25-10W | Decimal Long | -111.41944 | |
| UTM Northing | 3802018. | UTM Easting | 461428.6 | |
| UTM Zone | +12 | | | |
| Section | Section Fraction | Township Range | Meridian GILA AND SALT RIVER | |
| | Commodity Information | | | |
| Commodity Type | Non-metallic | | | |
| Commodities | CLY3 | | | |
| Major | CLY3 | | | |
| | Geology | | | |
| | Deposit Description | | | |
| | Exploration and Development | | | |
| Production Size | Small | | • | |
| Developent Status | Little Developed Producer, Inactive | | | |
| | Description of Workings | | | |
| Desc Workings | Surface | | | |
| | Reference | | | |

Page 1

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 9 of 103

| Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 | | | | | rinted 9 of 103 | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Record Number | TC00253 | User Fi | eld | *U93/8 | | |
| Record Type | Site | File Lini | k ID | IMS, CIMRI | | |
| Reporter | WELLS, T.M. (ORRIS, G.J.) | | | | • | |
| Reporter Affiliation | USGS | Report | Date | 92 06 | | |
| Updater | ORRIS, GRETA J. | | | | | |
| Updater Affiliation | USGS | Update | Date | 93 04 | | |
| Site Name | ROGERS LAKE | | | | | |
| | Location Information | | | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | Country | Code | US | | |
| State | ARIZONA | State C | ode | AZ | | |
| County | COCONINO | | | | | |
| Physiographic Prov | 11 | | | | | |
| Administrative Area | COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST | | | | | |
| Quad 250k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | | |
| Quad 100k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | | |
| Quad 62.5k | BELLEMONT | | | | | |
| Quad 24k | BELLEMONT | | | | | |
| Latitude | 35-09-55N | Decimal | Lat | 35.16527 | | |
| Longitude | 111-47-20W | Decimal | Long | -111.78888 | | |
| Accuracy | ESTIMATED LOCATION, WITHIN 1 MILE. | | | | | |
| UTM Northing | 3891458. | UTM Ea | ssting | 428155.1 | | |
| UTM Zone | +12 | | | | | |
| Section 31, 32 | Section Fraction | Township 021N | Range 006E | Meridian GILA AND SALT RIVER | | |
| Location Comments | ALONG PERIPHERY OF ROGERS LAKE. | | | | | |
| | Commodity Information | | | | | |
| Commodity Type | Non-metallic | | | | | |
| Commodities | CLY | | | | | |
| Major | CLY | | | | | |
| Ore Materials | CLAY | | | | | |
| | Geology | | | | | |
| Host Rock Type | ANDESITE, BASALT | | | | | |
| | Deposit Description | | | | | |
| | Individual Ore Bodies | | | | | |
| O 4 T | SECIELLA | | | | | |

Deposit Type

RESIDUAL

| Record Number | TC00253 | (Continued) |
|-------------------|-----------------|--|
| Deposit Desc Comm | HIGH-SILICA CL | AY DERIVED FROM DECOMPOSED ANDESITE AND BASALT. |
| | Exploration an | d Development |
| Production Size | No | |
| Developent Status | Occurrence | |
| | Description of | Workings |
| | Reference | |
| Reference | · | E.A., 1978, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND URCES REPORT 2. |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., 1 | 990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERALS CARD FILE. |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., | 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES M | NERAL REPORT 4, 185 P. |
| Info Source | 1 | |
| Prod Comments | NO PRODUCTIO | ON REPORTED. |
| | | |

Page 2

Report Title

| Report Title | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------|------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Issue Date 0 | | | | | | 4 | Number 11 of 103 |
| Current Date M | londay, April 7, 1997 | | Curre | ent Time 1 | 0:24:50 | | Printed 11 of 103 |
| Record Number | TC10162 | | | User Fi | eid | *92/12 | |
| Record Type | Site | | | File Link | (ID | IMS | |
| Reporter | PEIRCE, H. WESLE | Υ | | | | | |
| Reporter Affiliation | AZGS | | | Report | Date | 89 09 | |
| Updater | BOLM, KAREN S. | | | | | | |
| Updater Affiliation | | | | Update | Date | 89 09 | |
| Editor Name | Type | Affiliation | Date | Co | mments | | |
| PEIRCE, H. WESLE | Y R | AZGS | 9/1/89 | | | | |
| BOLM, KAREN S. | U | | 9/1/89 | | | | |
| Site Name | SALINE WATER WE | LL NEAR CAN | MP VERDE | | | | |
| | Location Information | on - | | | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | | | Country | Code | US | |
| State | ARIZONA | | | State C | ode | AZ | |
| County | YAVAPAI | | | | | | |
| Physiographic Prov | 12 BASIN AND RANG | SE . | | | | | |
| Drainage Area | 15 | | | | | | |
| Quad 250k | HOLBROCK | | | | | | |
| Quad 24k | CAMP VERCE | | | | | | |
| atitude | 34-33-45N | | | Decimal | Lat | 34.5625 | |
| ongitude | 111-50-42W | | | Decimal | Long | -111.845 | |
| Accuracy | WITHIN 1/2 MILE. | | | | | | |
| UTM Northing | 3824655. | | | UTM Ea | sting | 422481.4 | |
| UTM Zone | +12 | | | | | | |
| Section | Section Fraction | | | ownship | Range | Meridian | |
| 32 | | | 1 | 4N | 005E | GILA AND SAL | r river |
| | Commodity Informa | ation | | | | • | |
| Commodity Type | Non-metallic | | | | | | _ |
| Commodities | HAL BRI NA ? | | | | | | - |
| Major | HAL BRI | | | | | | |
| Decurring | NA ? | | | | | | |
| Ore Materials | BRINE, HALITE?, SC | | | | | | |
| Analytical Data | BRINE CONTAINS 1 | 76,893 PPM D | ISSOLVED | SOLIDS, I | ARGELY S | ULFATE AND CHLC | ORIDE. |
| | Geology | | | | | | |
| Tectonic Setting | BASIN AND PANGE | | | | | | |
| lost Rock Type N | | Age | | st Rock U | | | Age |
| ACUSTRINE SEDIM | MENTS, EVAPORITES | CEN | VEF | RDE FORM | IATION | | CEN |
| | | | | | | | |

| Record Number | TC10162 | (Continued) | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---|---------|---|--|--|--|
| Geology Comm | BRINES ASSOCIATED WITH SODIUM DEPOSITS IN THE VERDE FORMATION | | | | | | |
| | Deposit Descrip | otion | | | | | |
| Deposit Size | Small | | | | | | |
| | Individual Ore B | odies | | | | | |
| Deposit Type | LACUSTRINE BR | LACUSTRINE BRINE, EVAPORITE | | | | | |
| Deposit Desc Comm | BRINES ASSOCIATED WITH SODIUM DEPOSITS OF THE VERDE FORMATION. | | | | | | |
| | - Exploration and | Development | | | | | |
| Production Size | No | | | | | | |
| Developent Status | Occurrence | | | | | | |
| Development M\$ | | | Mill MS | HYDROLOGOIC UNIT CO | | | |
| | Description of V | Vorkings | | | | | |
| General Comm | INFO.SRC: 1 PU | B LIT; 2 UNPUB REPT | | | | | |
| | Reference | | | | | | |
| Reference | | AU OF MINES, AND U.S. E ARIZONA: ARIZONA BUI | | MATION, 1969, MINERAL AND WATER ULLETIN 180, 638 P. | | | |
| Reference | | | | STRIAL MINERALS CARD FILE. | | | |

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 12 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 12 of 103 Record Number TC35380 User Field *93/02 Record Type File Link ID Site CIMRI Reporter CARBONARO, MARGUERITE M. USGS Reporter Affiliation Report Date 92 10 Site Name WHITE HORSE HILLS -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State Code ΑZ State ARIZONA YAVAPAI County Physiographic Prov COLORADO PLATEAU Administrative Area COCONINC NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k HOLBROCK Quad 100k **SEDONA** Quad 24k WALKER MTN. (1969) Latitude 34-32-48N Decimal Lat 34.54666 Longitude 111-41-07W Decimal Long -111.58527 EST LOCATION, +/- 0.5 MI Accuracy UTM Easting 437122.3 UTM Northing 3822789. UTM Zone +12 Meridian Section Section Fraction Township Range 06E GILA AND SALT RIVER 13N Location Comments LAT-LONG 'S FOR CENTER OF SEC. 2. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities PUM Major PUM Ore Materials **CINDER** -- Geology --CINDER CONE Host Rock Type -- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--CINDER CONE Deposit Type -- Exploration and Development --Production Size U

Page 1

| TC35380 | (Continued) |
|----------------|---|
| Occurrence | |
| Description of | f Workings |
| Reference | |
| PEIRCE, H.W., | 1990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL FILES. |
| FLEVATORSKI | E.A., 1978, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS, MINERAL REPORT NO. 2, ARIZONA DMR. |
| | Occurrence Description of Reference PEIRCE, H.W., |

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 13 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 13 of 103 Record Number TC35471 User Field 93/02 Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI CARBONARO, MARGUERITE M. Reporter USGS Reporter Affiliation Report Date 93 01 Site Name WHITE CASTLE -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ YAVAPAI County Physiographic Prov COLORADO PLATEAU Administrative Area PRESCOTT NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k HOLBROOK Quad 100k **PAYSON** Quad 24k TULE MESA (1967) 34.26833 Latitude Decimal Lat 34-16-06N Decimal Long -111.845 Longitude 111-50-42W Accuracy **EST** 3792036. UTM Easting 422209.5 UTM Northing UTM Zone +12 Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 05E GILA AND SALT RIVER 4 ,5, 8, 9, 17 10N -- Commedity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities MBL MBL Major Ore Materials MARBLE -- Geology --Host Rock Type LIMESTONE Host Rock Age DEV Host Rock Unit Name Age Host Rock Type Name Age DEV MARTIN LIMESTONE -- Deposit Description ---- Exploration and Development --Production Size Developent Status Little Developed Producer, Inactive

Page 1

| necora Number | 1033471 | (Continued) |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| | - Description of | Workings |
| Reference Prod Comments | Reference PEIRCE, H.W., PAST PRODUC | 1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL FILES. ER. |

Page 2

Report Title

| Issue Date 00/00/00 | | Number 14 of 103 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 | Current Time 10:24:50 | Printed 14 of 103 |

| Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 | | | Current Time 10:24:50 | | | Printed 14 of 103 | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Record Number | TC10149 | | User Fie | eld | *U92/11 | | |
| Record Type | Site | | File Link | ID | IMS, CIMRI | | |
| Reporter | BOLM, KAREN S. | | | | | * | |
| Reporter Affiliation | USGS | | Report i | Date | 89 08 | | |
| Site Name | UNNAMED OCCURR | ENCE | | | | | |
| | Location Information | 1 | | | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | | Country | Code | US | | |
| State | ARIZONA | | State Co | ode | AZ | | |
| County | YAVAPAI | | | | | | |
| Physiographic Prov | 11 | | | | | | |
| Drainage Area | 15 | | | | | | |
| Land Status | 41 | | | | | | |
| Quadrangle | CAMP VERDE | | Scale | | 24000 | | |
| Quadrangle 2 | MIDDLE VERDE | | Scale | | 24000 | | |
| Quad 250k | HOLBROOK | | | | | | |
| Latitude | 34-32-47N | | Decimal | Lat | 34.54638 | | |
| Longitu de | 111-52-32W | | Decimal | Long | -111.87555 | | |
| Accuracy | EST | | | | | | |
| UTM Northing | 3822893. | | UTM Ea. | sting | 419662.7 | | |
| UTM Zone | +12 | | | | | | |
| Section 1, 12, 13 | Section Fraction | | Township 13N | Range 4E | Meridian GILA AND SA | ALT RIVER | |
| Location Comments | SEC. 1 - CAMP VERD | E SALT MINE, GF | RAHAM-WING-FIE | LD SULPH | ATE SEC. 12 - GY | PSUM BEDS | |
| | Commodity Informati | ion | | • | | | |
| Commodity Type | Non-metallic | | | | | | |
| Commodities | GYP | | | | | | |
| Major | GYP | | | | | | |
| Ore Materials | GYPSUM | | | | | | |
| | Geology | | | | | | |
| Host Rock Type | LAKE SEDIMENTS | | | | | | |
| Host Rock Age | CEN | | | | | | |
| Host Rock Type N | ame | Age | Host Rock U | | | Age CEN | |
| | | | | | | | |

-- Deposit Description --

Deposit Size Small

--Individual Ore Bodies--

| Record Number | TC10149 | (Continued) | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| USGS Model Name | LACUSTRINE GY | PSUM | Model Number | 35B. 4 |
| Deposit Type | LACUSTRINE SE | DIMENTARY, EVAPORITE | | |
| Developent Status | - Exploration and Occurrence | Development | | |
| | Description of W | Vorkings | | |
| Reference | • | • | TRIAL MINERALS: DE | EPARTMENT OF MINERAL RESOURCES |
| 5 / | MINERAL REPOR | | 5041 C 0450 5" F | |
| Reference | | 90, AZGS INDUSTRIAL MIN | EHALS CARD FILE. | |
| Info Source | 12 | | | |

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 15 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 15 of 103 TC10151 User Field Record Number *U92/11 Record Type Site File Link ID IMS BOLM, KAREN S. Reporter USGS Reporter Affiliation Report Date 89 08 Site Name WINGFIELD-MCLEDD DEPOSIT -- Location Information --UNITED STATES Country Code US Country ΑZ ARIZONA State Code State County YAVAPAI Physiographic Prov 11 Drainage Area CAMP VERDE Scale 24000 Quadrangle Quad 250k HOLBROOK Latitude 34-30-30N Decimal Lat 34.50833 -111.80333 Decimal Long Longitude 111-48-12W Accuracy WITHIN 1/2 MILE UTM Northing 3818618. UTM Easting 426256.1 UTM Zone +12 Meridian Section Fraction Section Township Range 13N 5E GILA AND SALT RIVER 22 -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic GYP Commodities GYP Major Ore Materials **GYPSUM** -- Geology --Host Rock Age CEN Host Rock Type Name Host Rock Unit Name Age Age VERDE FORMATION CEN -- Deposit Description --Deposit Size Small --Individual Ore Bodies--

LACUSTRINE SEDIMENTARY, EVAPORITE

35B. 4

Model Number

Deposit Type

USGS Model Name LACUSTRINE GYPSUM

| Record Number | TC10151 | (Continued) |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| | Exploration and | Development |
| Production Size | Yes | |
| Developent Status | Developed Produ | ucer, Inactive |
| Economic Comments | PAST PRODUCT | ION FOR AGRICULTURAL USE |
| | Description of \ | Workings |
| | Reference - | |
| Reference | ELEVATORSKI, E | E.A., 1978, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: DEPARTMENT OF MINERAL RESOURCES |
| | MINERAL REPOR | RT NO. 2, 70 P. |
| Reference | PIERCE, H.W., 19 | 990, AZGS INDUSTRIAL MINERALS CARD FILE. |
| Info Source | 12 | |

Page 2

Report Title

 Issue Date 00/00/00
 Number 16 of 103

 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997
 Current Time 10:24:50
 Printed 16 of 103

 Record Number
 TC10214
 User Field
 *U93/8

 Record Type
 Site
 File Link ID
 IMS

Reporter BOLM, KAREN S.

Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 89 06

Updater ORRIS, GRETA J.

Updater Affiliation USGS Update Date 90 05; 93 04

Site Name VERDE RIVER DEPOSIT

-- Location Information --

Country UNITED STATES Country Code US
State ARIZONA State Code AZ

County YAVAPAI

Physiographic Prov 12 BASIN AND RANGE

Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGION

Quad 250k HOLBROOK
Quad 24k CAMP VERDE

 Latitude
 34-31-05N
 Decimal Lat
 34.51805

 Longitude
 111-49-40W
 Decimal Long
 -111.82777

Accuracy ESTIMATED, WITHIN 0.5 MILES.

UTM Northing 3819714. UTM Easting 424021.0

UTM Zone +12

Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian

16 013N 005E GILA AND SALT RIVER

Location Comments DEPOSIT IS SOUTH OF CAMP VERDE IN THE VERDE VALLEY.

-- Commodity Information --

Commodity Type Non-metallic
Commodities DIT GYP CLY

Major DIT
Occurring GYP CLY

Ore Materials DIATOMITE, GYPSUM, CLAY

Non-Ore Materials CALCITE

-- Geology --

Tectonic Setting BASIN AND RANGE

Age Mineralization MIO-PLIO

Host Rock Type LACUSTRINE SEDIMENTS INCLUDING GYPSUM, CLAY, AND LIMESTONE

Host Rock Age MIO-PLIO

Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age
VERDE FM MIO-PLIO

Page 1

| Record Number | TC10214 (Continued) | | |
|-------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Deposit Description | • | |
| | Individual Ore Bodies- | | |
| USGS Model Name | LACUSTRINE DIATOMITE | Model Number | 31S |
| Deposit Type | LACUSTRINE BIOGENIC, SEDIMENTARY | | |
| Depth to Top | 0 | Units | FT |
| Deposit Desc Comm | DIATOMITE IS INTERBEDDED WITH GYPSUM | M, CLAY, AND LIMES | STONE. |
| | Exploration and Development | | |
| Production Size | No | | |
| Developent Status | Prospect, inactive | | |
| | Description of Workings | | |
| | Reference - | | |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., 1989. ARIZONA GECLOGICAL | SURVEY INDUSTRIA | AL MINERALS CARD FILES. |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL M | MINERALS: ARIZON | A DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P. | | |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., 1969, DIATOMITE, IN MINERAL GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, P. 337-342 | | DURCES OF ARIZONA: WASHINGTON, U.S. |
| Info Source | 1 | | |

Page 2

Report Title

| Record Type | Issue Date 0 | | | | Number | 17 of 103 |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------------------|-----------|
| Record Type | Current Date N | londay, April 7, 1997 | Current Time 1 | 0:24:50 | Printed | 17 of 103 |
| Reporter WELLS. TINA M. USGS Report Date 92 10 | Record Number | TC35321 | User F. | ield | *U93/6 | |
| Reporter Affiliation Site Name VOLUNTEER MOUNTAIN | Record Type | Site | File Lin | k ID | IMS, CIMRI | |
| Site Name | Reporter | WELLS, TINA M. | | | | |
| Location Information Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State ARIZONA State Code AZ County COCONINO Administrative Area NAVAJO ARMY DEPOT/KAIBAB NATIONAL FOREST Ouad 250k FLAGSTAFF Ouad 250k FLAGSTAFF Ouad 250k BELLEMONT Latitude 35-13-52N Decimal Lat 35-23111 Longitude 111-53-10W Decimal Long -111.88611 Accuracy ACC +/- 1 MIN UTM Northing 3898834. UTM Easting 419365.9 UTM Zone +12 Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 65.6.7.8 021N 005E GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments LOCATION IS FOR CENTER OF SECTION 5. Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodity Type VOL One Materials CINDERS Geology CINDER CONE Deposit Description Seposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development Production Size No | Reporter Affiliation | USGS | Report | Date | 92 10 | |
| Country | Site Name | VOLUNTEER MOUNTAIN | | | | |
| State ARIZONA State Code AZ County COCONINO Administrative Area NAVAJO ARMY DEPOT/KAIBAB NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k BELLEMONT Latitude 35-13-52N Decimal Lat 35.23111 Longitude 111-53-10W Decimal Long -111.88611 Accuracy ACC +1 MIN UTM Northing 3898834. UTM Easting 419365.9 UTM Zone +12 Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 5, 6, 7, 8 Location Comments LOCATION IS FOR CENTER OF SECTION 5. - Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDERS - Geology CINDER CONE - Deposit Description Deposit Description Small -Individual Ore Bodies- VOLCANIC - Exploration and Development Production Size No | | | | | | |
| County | Country | UNITED STATES | - | | US | |
| Administrative Area NAVAJO ARMY DEPOT/KAIBAB NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k BELLEMONT Latitude 35-13-52N Decimal Lat Joseph Long 111-53-10W Decimal Long ACC +/- 1 MIN UTM Northing 3898834. UTM Easting UTM | State | ARIZONA | State C | Code | AZ | |
| Dual 250k | County | COCONINO | | | | |
| Ouad 24k BELLEMONT Latitude 35-13-52N Decimal Lat 35.23111 Longitude 111-53-10W Decimal Long -111.88611 Accuracy ACC +/- 1 MinN UTM Northing 3898834. UTM Easting 419365.9 UTM Zone +12 Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments LOCATION IS FOR CENTER OF SECTION 5. Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDERS Geology CINDER CONE Deposit Description Deposit Size Small Individual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development Production Size No | Administrative Area | NAVAJO ARMY DEPOT/KAIBAB NA | ATIONAL FOREST | | | |
| Latitude | Quad 250k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | |
| Longitude 111-53-10W Decimal Long -111.88611 Accuracy ACC +/- 1 MINN UTM Nonthing 3898834. UTM Easting 419365.9 UTM Zone +12 Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 5, 6, 7, 8 021N 005E GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments LOCATION IS FOR CENTER OF SECTION 5. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDERS Geology CINDERS Geology CINDER CONE Deposit Description Small Individual Ore Bodies Opposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development Production Size No | Quad 24k | BELLEMONT | | | | |
| Accuracy ACC +/- 1 MIN UTM Northing 389834. UTM Easting 419365.9 UTM Zone +12 Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 021N 005E GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments LOCATION IS FOR CENTER OF SECTION 5. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDERS Geology CINDER CONE Deposit Description Small Individual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development No | Latitude | 35-13-52N | Decima | l Lat | 35.23111 | |
| UTM Northing 3898834. UTM Easting 419365.9 UTM Zone +12 Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 5.6, 7, 8 Location Comments LOCATION IS FOR CENTER OF SECTION 5. Commodity Information Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL CINDERS Geology CINDERS Geology CINDER CONE Deposit Description Small Individual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development No | Longitude | 111-53-10W | Decima | l Long | -111.88611 | |
| Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 5, 6, 7, 8 021N 005E GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments LOCATION IS FOR CENTER OF SECTION 5. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDERS Geology CINDERS Deposit Description Deposit Size Small Individual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development No | Accuracy | ACC +/- 1 MIN | | | | |
| Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 5, 6, 7, 8 021N 005E GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments LOCATION IS FOR CENTER OF SECTION 5. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDERS Geology CINDER CONE Deposit Description Deposit Size SmallIndividual One Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development No | UTM Northing | 3898834. | UTM E | asting | 419365.9 | |
| S. 6, 7, 8 Cocation Comments LOCATION IS FOR CENTER OF SECTION 5. | UTM Zone | +12 | | | | |
| Location Comments LOCATION IS FOR CENTER OF SECTION 5. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials Geology CINDERS Geology CINDER CONE Deposit Description Deposit Size Small Individual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development Production Size No | Section | Section Fraction | Township | _ | Meridian | |
| Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDERS Geology CINDER CONE Deposit Description Deposit Size SmallIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development Production Size No | 5, 6, 7, 8 | | 021N | 005E | GILA AND SALT RIVER | } |
| Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDERS Geology CINDER CONE Deposit Description Deposit Size SmallIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development No | Location Comments | LOCATION IS FOR CENTER OF SE | ECTION 5. | | | |
| Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDERS Geology Host Rock Type CINDER CONE Deposit Description Deposit Size SmallIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development Production Size No | | Commodity Information | | | | |
| Major VOL Ore Materials CINDERS Geology CINDER CONE Deposit Description Deposit Size SmallIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development Production Size No | Commodity Type | Non-metalli <i>c</i> | | | | |
| Geology Host Rock Type CINDER CONE Deposit Description Deposit Size SmallIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development No | Commodities | VOL | | | | |
| Geology Host Rock Type CINDER CONE Deposit Description Deposit Size SmallIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development Production Size No | Major | VOL . | | | | |
| Deposit Description Deposit Size SmallIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development Production Size No | Ore Materials | CINDERS | | | | |
| Deposit Description Deposit Size SmallIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development Production Size No | | Geology | | | • | |
| Production Size SmallIndividual Ore Bodies Exploration and Development Production Size No | Host Rock Type | CINDER CONE | | | | |
| Individual Ore Bodies Peposit Type Exploration and Development Production Size No | | | | | | |
| Production Size No | Depo s it Size | | • | | | |
| Exploration and Development Production Size No | | Individual Ore Bodies | | | | |
| Production Size No | Deposit Type | VOLCANIC | | | | |
| Production Size No | | Exploration and Development | | | | |
| | Production Size | | | | | |
| | Developent Status | Occurrence | | | | |

Page 1

| Record Number | TC35321 | (Continued) |
|---------------|----------------|---|
| | | |
| | Description o | f Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface | |
| | | |
| | Reference | |
| Reference | ELEVATORSKI | , E.A., 1978, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS, MINERAL REPORT NO. 2, ARIZONA DMR. |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., | 1990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL FILES. |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A. | , 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES N | MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P. |

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 18 of 103

| 0 0 | A = 1 = | _ | | Number 18 di 103 |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Current Date M | Ionday, April 7, 1997 | Curi | rent Time 10:24:50 | Printed 18 of 103 |
| Record Number | TC35324 | | User Field | *U95/05 |
| Record Type | Site | | Fiie Link ID | IMS, CIMRI |
| Reporter | WELLS. TINA M. | | | |
| Reporter Affiliation | USGS | | Report Date | 92 10 |
| Editor Name | Type Af | ffiliation Date | Comments | |
| WELLS, TINA M. | R US | SGS 10/1/92 | | |
| Site Name | DEADMAN WASH AREA | 1 | | |
| | Location Information | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | | Country Code | US |
| State | ARIZONA | | State Code | AZ |
| County | COCONINO | | | |
| Physiographic Prov | 11 COLORADO PLATEA | AU U | | |
| Administrative Area | COCONING NATIONAL | FOREST | | |
| Quad 250k | FLAGSTAFF | | | |
| Quad 100k | FLAGSTAFF | | | |
| Quad 24k | O'LEARY PEAK | | | |
| Latitude | 35-28-30N | | Decimal Lat | 35.475 |
| Longitude | 111-31-22W | | Decimal Long | -111.52277 |
| Accuracy | ACC -/- 4 !//I | | | |
| Section | Section Fraction | | Township Range | Meridian |
| 2,3,11,12 | | (| 024N 008E | GILA AND SALT RIVER |
| Location Comments | ON CEDAR RIDGE. | | | |
| | Commodity Information | ·•• | | |
| Commodity Type | Non-metallic | | | |
| Commodities | VOL | | | • |
| Major | VOL | | | |
| Ore Materials | PUMICE, CINDERS | | | |
| | Geology | | | |
| Host Rock Type N | | | st Rock Unit Name | Age |
| CINDER CONE | C | CEN | | |
| | Deposit Description | | | |
| Deposit Size | Small | | | |
| | Individual Ore Bodies | | | |
| Deposit Type | VOLCANIC | | | |

Page 1

| Record Number | TC35324 | (Continued) | | |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | |
| | Exploration a | nd Development | | |
| Production Size | Yes | | | |
| Developent Status | Developed Pro- | ducer, Inactive | | |
| Development M\$ | | | Mill MS | HYDROLOGOIC UNIT CO |
| | Description o | f Workings | | |
| Desc Workings | Surface | | | |
| | Reference | | | |
| Reference | ELEVATORSKI, | E.A., 1978, ARIZONA IND | SUSTRIAL MINERALS, | MINERAL REPORT NO. 2, ARIZONA DMR. |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., | 1990, ARIZONA GECLOG | ICAL SURVEY :NDUS | TRIAL MINERAL FILES. |
| | | | | |

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 19 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 19 of 103 TC35325 Record Number User Field *U93/6 Record Type Site File Link ID IMS, CIMRI Reporter WELLS, TINA M. Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 92 10 CEDAR RIDGE Site Name -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES US Country Code State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ COCONINO County Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU Quad 250k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 100k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 24k O'LEARY PEAK Latitude 35-28-42N Decimal Lat 35.47833 111-32-30W Decimal Long -111.54166 Longitude Accuracy ACC +/- 2 MI UTM Easting 450859.9 UTM Northing 3926026. UTM Zone +12 Range Meridian Section Section Fraction Township 008E GILA AND SALT RIVER 9, 10 024N -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDERS Commod Comments CINDERS ARE RED IN COLOR. -- Geology --Host Rock Type CINDER CONE -- Deposit Description --Deposit Size Small --Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type **VOLCANIC** -- Exploration and Development --Production Size

Page 1

| Record Number | TC35325 | (Continued) |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| Developent Status | Prospect, Inacti | ve |
| | Description of | Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface | |
| | Reference | |
| Reference | | 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | | INERAL REPORT 4, 185 P. |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., | 1990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES. |

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 20 of 103

Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997

Current Time 10:24:50

Printed 20 of 103

Record Number

1001090

User Field File Link ID *U95/05

Record Type Reporter

Site

ORRIS, GRETA J.

Reporter Affiliation USGS

Report Date

91 10

IMS. CIMRI

Editor Name

Type Affiliation

USGS R

Date 00/00/00 Comments

ORRIS, GRETA J. ORRIS, GRETA J.

U USGS 5/1/95

Site Name

CAMP VERDE GYPSUM

ID Comments

POSSIBLY DUPLICATE IN PART OR WHOLLY WITH LARSON QUARRY.

-- Location Information --

Country

UNITED STATES

Country Code

us

State

ARIZONA

State Code

ΑZ

County Quad 250k YAVAPAI HOLBROCK

Quad 24k

WALKER MTN. (?)

Latitude

34-33-42N

Decimal Lat

34.56166

Longitude

111-44-50W

Decimal Long

-111.74722

Accuracy

ESTIMATED LOCATION, PROBABLY WITHIN 2 MINUTES.

Section

Section Fraction

Range Township 006E

014N

Meridian

GILA AND SALT RIVER

Position

5.5 MILES E OF CAMP VERDE ON STATE HIGHWAY 260.

-- Commocity Information --

Commodity Type

Non-metallic

Commodities

GYP

Major

GYP **GYPSUM**

Ore Materials Commod Subtypes

SUPPLIES GYPSUM TO PHOENIX CEMENT COMPANY PLANT AT CLARKDALE. ALSO USED FOR

AGRICULTURE, IMPERVIOUS SEALING USES.

-- Geology --

Age Mineralization CEN

Host Rock Type Name

Age

Host Rock Unit Name

Age

LACUSTRINE SEDIMENTS

CEN

VERDE FM

CEN

-- Deposit Description --

--Individual Ore Bodies--

Deposit Type

LACUSTRINE SEDIMENTARY, EVAPORITE

Page 1

| Record Number | 1001090 | (Continued) | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------|--|
| | | | | |
| | Exploration a | and Development | | |
| Production Size | Small | | | |
| Developent Status | Developed Pro | ducer, Active | | · |
| Owner | SUPERIOR CO | MPANIES (1994) | | |
| Operator | SUPERIOR CO | MPANIES (1994) | | |
| Development M\$ | | | Mill MS | HYDROLOGOIC UNIT CO |
| | Description o | f Workings | | |
| Desc Workings | Surface | | | • |
| | Reference | | | |
| Reference | | TON, MINERAL AND WAT | | ARIZONA BUREAU OF MINES, AND U.S. BUREAU ARIZONA: ARIZONA BUREAU OF MINES |

ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES, 1994, DIRECTORY OF ACTIVE MINES IN ARIZONA, INCORPORATING SAND & GRAVEL OPERATIONS -- 1994; ARIZONA DEPARTMENT MINES AND

Page 2

MINERAL RESOURCES DIRECTORY 42, 24 P.

Reference

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997

Current Time 10:24:50

Number 21 of 103

Record Number

TC35800

User Field

Printed 21 of 103

Record Type

Site

File Link ID

*U94/11 CIMRI, IMS

Reporter

ORRIS, GRETA J.

Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date

93 03

Editor Name

Type Affiliation

Comments

ORRIS, GRETA J.

USGS USGS

Date 3/1/93 9/19/94

ORRIS, GRETA J. Site Name

CAMP VERDE SALT MINE

GRAHAM WINGFIELD SULPHATE

Synonym Name

-- Location Information --

UNITED STATES

Country Code

US

Country State

ARIZONA

State Code

ΑZ

County

YAVAPAI

Administrative Area PRESCOTT NATIONAL FOREST

Quad 250k Quad 100k

HOLERCOK

Quad 24k

SEDONA

CAMP VERDE (1969)

Latitude

34-32-42N

Section Fraction

Decimal Lat Decimal Long

Township

013N

34.545 -111.87388

Longitude

Section

111-52-25W

Meridian

Range 004E

GILA AND SALT RIVER

Position

ABOUT 1.5 MI SW OF CAMP VERDE.

-- Commodity Information --

Commodity Type

Non-metallic

Commodities

HAL NA ? GYP CLY

Major

HAL NA ?

Occurring

GYP CLY

Ore Materials

HALITE, THEMARDITE, MIRABILITE, GLAUBERITE, GYPSUM, CLAY

Commod Subtypes

SALT FOR CATTLE FEED.

-- Geology --

Regional Trends

VERDE FAULT ZONE

Age Mineralization MIO?

Host Rock Type Name

Age

Host Rock Unit Name

Age

LACUSTRINE SEDIMENTS, EVAPORITES

MIO?

VERDE FM

CEN

Geology Comm

THE VERDE FM CONSISTS OF AT LEAST 1600 FT OF SEDIMENTS THAT ACCUMULATED IN A BASIN

FORMED DURING THE OLIGOCENE, POSSIBLY AS A RESULT OF MOVEMENT ALONG THE VERDE FAULT

| Record Number | TC35800 | (Continued) | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|---|--|----------------|
| | BY VOLCANICS RE | ESULTING IN A CLOS | SED BASIN WHERE | H THE SOUTH END OF THE BASIN WAS BLO A SALINE-ALKALINE LAKE FORMED. THE BREACHED THE VOLCANICS DURING THE | |
| | Deposit Description | on | | | |
| | Individual Cre Bo | dies | | | |
| Deposit Type | LACUSTRINE EVA | PORITE | | | |
| Thickness | 46. | | Units | FT | |
| Deposit Desc Comm | 46 FT THICK AT TH | | ENCE GRADES INTO | E, MIRABILITE AND GLAUBERITE IS AS MU D GYPSUM AND HALITE IN THE DEEPER PA | |
| | Expioration and [| Development | | | |
| Production Size | Small | | | | |
| Year 1st Production | PRE-CCLUMBIAN | | Year Last P. | roduction | |
| Production Years | PRE-CCLUMBIAN, | 1920'S-1933 | | | |
| 1 | Developed Produce | • | | | |
| | EVIDENCE OF PREDISCOVERED WHE BEEN VISITED BY 1598. WESTERN C | E-COLUMBIAN ACTIV IN THE MINE WAS C EXPLORERS ANTON THEMICAL CO. BEGA E ARIZONA CHEMICA | TITY, INCLUDING AR PERATED DURING NO DE ESPEJO IN 18 IN SURFACE MINING | MAY BE THE OLDEST MINE IN ARIZONA. TIFACTS AND THE REMAINS OF A MINER, ' THE 1920'S. THE MINE IS BELIEVED TO HA 583 AND MARCOS FARFAN DE LOS GODOS B OPERATIONS DURING THE 1920'S AND W N THE 1930'S. EXPLORATION BY STAUFFE | NE IN AS |
| Development M\$ | | | Mill MS | HYDROLOGOIC UNIT CO | |
| • | Description of Wo | rkinas | | | |
| Desc Workings | Surface and Under | • | | | |
| Workings Comments | WORK IN THE 192 | • | | HE 1930'S, AMERICAN CHEMICAL CORPORA | ATION |
| General Comm | THIS RECORD CO | NTAINS DATA FROM | 1 DUPLICATE RECO | RD TC38872 WHICH HAS BEEN DELETED I | FROM |
| | Reference | | | | |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., 198 RESOURCES REPO | • | RIAL MINERALS: AF | RIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINE | RAL |
| Reference | EYDE, TED, WILKIN DEPOSITS OF ARIZ | ISON, P.A.K., AND W ONA, IN BEATTY, BA | ARBARA, AND WILKII | FIELD TRIP TO SELECTED INDUSTRIAL MIN NSON, P.A.K., EDS., FRONTIERS IN GEOLOG ZONA GEOLOGICAL SCCIETY DIGEST, V. X | GVAND |

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 22 of 103 Current Time 10:24:50 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Printed 22 of 103 Record Number TC10262 User Field *U93/11 Record Type Site File Link ID IMS, CIMRI Reporter CARBONARO, MARGUERITE Reporter Affiliation **USGS** Report Date 91 09 ORRIS, GRETA J. Updater Updater Affiliation **USGS** Update Date 93 04 Site Name CLARKDALE CLAY QUARRY LAKEBED Synonym Name -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State Code ΔZ State ARIZONA County YAVAPAI **PRESCOTT** Quad 250k Quad 62.5k CLARKDALE Latitude 34-46-10N Decimal Lat 34.76944 Decimal Long -112.10833 112-06-30W Longitude Accuracy EST 398575.3 UTM Northing 3847838. UTM Easting UTM Zone +12 Township Range Meridian Section Section Fraction 003E GILA AND SALT RIVER 18 016N NORTH OF CLARKDALE, AZ. Position -- Commedity Information --Commodity Type Non-metailic CLY7 SHL Commodities Major CLY7 SHL Ore Materials CLAY SHALE CLAY USED IN PORTLAND CEMENT AND BRICK PRODUCTION. Commod Subtypes -- Geology --Host Rock Type SHALE Host Rock Age CEN Host Rock Type Name Host Rock Unit Name Age Age CEN SHALE

CEN VERDE FORMATION

-- Deposit Description --

-- Deposit Description ---Individual Ore Bodies-SEDIMENTARY

Deposit Type

| Record Number | TC10262 | (Continued) |
|-------------------|-----------------|--|
| Deposit Form | BEDDED | |
| | | |
| | Exploration and | d Development |
| Production Size | Yes | |
| Developent Status | Developed Prod | ucer, Active |
| Operator | PHOENIX CEME | INT CO. |
| | Description of | Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface | |
| | Reference | |
| Reference | PATTERSON, S.I | H., 1969, "CLAY", (N ABM BULLETIN 180, USGS BULLETIN 871, P. 332. |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., 1 | 990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERALS CARD FILE. |
| Reference | | 1987, ARIZONA INCUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL NERAL REPORT 4, 185 P. |

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 23 of 103 ted 23 of 103

| Current Date N | donday, April 7, 1997 | Current Time 10 | 0-24-50 | | Printed 2: |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------|
| Record Number | TC38868 | User Fie | | *02/0 | |
| Record Type | Site | User rie File Link | | *93/9 | |
| • • | ORRIS, GRETA G. | riie L:NK | IU | IMS, CIMRI | |
| Reporter Reporter Affiliation | USGS | Danad | D-+- | 02.00 | |
| Site Name | MCCARTHY CLAY | Report | | 93 09 | |
| | Location Information | | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | Country | Code | us | |
| State | ARIZONA | State C | oce | AZ | |
| Quad 250k | HOLBROOK | | | | |
| Latitude | 34-43-30N | Decimal | Lat | 34.725 | |
| Longitude | 111-58-55W | Decimal | Long | -111.98194 | |
| UTM Northing | 3842789. | UTM Ea | sting · | 410093.5 | |
| UTM Zone | +12 | | | | |
| Section | Section Fraction | Township | Range | Meridian GILA AND S | ALT RIVER |
| | Commodity Information | | | | |
| Commodity Type | Non-metallic | | | | |
| Commodities | CLY | | | | |
| Major | CLY | | | | |
| | Geology | | | | |
| | Deposit Description | | | | |
| | Exploration and Development | | | | |
| Production Size | U | | | | |
| Developent Status | Occurrence | | | | |
| | Description of Workings | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Page 1

-- Reference --

| Report Title Issue Date 0 | 0100100 | | | | | | At 1 00 1 1 20 |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| | fonday, April 7, 1997 | | Curre | nt Time 1 | 0:24:50 | | Number 24 of 103 Printed 24 of 103 |
| Record Number | TC35793 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | User Fi | eld | *U94/11 | |
| Record Type | Site | | | File Lini | | CIMRI, IMS | |
| Reporter | ORRIS, GRETA J. | | | | | | |
| Reporter Affiliation | USGS | | | Report | Date | 93 03 | |
| Editor Name | Type | Affiliation | Date | Ca | omments | | |
| ORRIS, GRETA J. | R | USGS | 3/1/93 | | | | |
| Site Name | CINDER P:T | | | | | | |
| | Location Informatio | n | | | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | | | Country | Code | US | |
| State | ARIZONA | | | State C | ode | AZ | |
| County | COCONINC | - | | | | | |
| Administrative Area | COCONING NATION | AL FOREST | | | | | |
| Duad 250k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | | | |
| Quad 100k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | | | |
| Duad 24k | WINONA (1974) | | | | | | |
| .atitude | 35-11-40N | | | Decimai | Lat | 35.19444 | |
| .ongitude | 111-24-25W | | | Decimal | Long | -111.40722 | |
| Section | Section Fraction | | To | wnship | Range | Meridian | |
| 3; 14 | NW OF NE; SW OF SE | Ξ. | 02 | 1N | 009E | GILA AND SA | ALT RIVER |
| ocation Comments | LAT-LONG IS FOR T | HE SOUTHER | RNMOST PIT | Г. | | | |
| | Commedity Informat | tion | | | | | |
| ommodity Type | Non-metallic | | | | | | |
| ommodities | VOL | | | | | | |
| lajor | VOL | | | | | | |
| re Materials | CINDER | | | | | • | |
| | Geology | | | | | | |
| ost Rock Type N | ame | Age | Hos | t Rock U | nit Name | | Age |
| OLCANICS | | | | | | | |
| | Deposit Description | | | | | | |
| | Individual Cre Bodie | S _. | | | | | |
| leposit Type | VOLCANIC | | | | | | |

-- Exploration and Development --

Production Size Small

| Record Number | TC35793 | (Continued) | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Developent Status | Little Developed Producer, Inactive | | | | | | |
| Development M\$ | | | Mill MS | HYDROLOGOIC UNIT CO | | | |
| | - Description o | f Workings — | | | | | |
| Desc Workings | Surface | | | | | | |
| General Comm | THIS RECORD CONTAINS DATA FROM DUPLICATE RECORD TC35784 WHICH HAS BEEN DELETED FROM | | | | | | |
| | MRDS. | | | | | | |
| | Reference | | | | | | |
| Reference | WINONA 7.5 MINUTE TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLE. | | | | | | |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., | 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTR | RIAL MINERALS: ARIZ | ONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL | | | |
| | RESOURCES M | MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 | Р. | | | | |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., | 1990, ARIZONA GECLOG | ICAL SURVEY INDUS | TRIAL MINERALS CARD FILES. | | | |

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 25 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 25 of 103 Record Number TC35416 User Field *U94/11 Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 92 10 Editor Name Type Affiliation Date Comments ORRIS, GRETA J. USGS 10/1/92 Site Name WILDCAT HILL PIT -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 Land Status Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 24k FLAGSTAFF EAST Latitude 35-13-19N Decimal Lat 35,22194 Longitude 111-32-52W Decimal Long -111.54777 Accuracy ACC Section Meridian Section Fraction Township Range 9. 4 008E GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments PEIRCE GIVES LOCATION AS SECTION 7. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL STN1 Major VOL STN1 Ore Materials VOLCANIC CINDER Commod Subtypes **USED FOR AGGREGATE** -- Geology ---- Deposit Description --

--Individual Ore Bodies--

VOLCANIC

Deposit Type

| Record Number | TC35416 | (Continued) | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------|---------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Exploration and Development | | | | | | | |
| Production Size | Yes | | | | | | | |
| Developent Status | Developed Pro | ducer, Active | | | | | | |
| Owner | FLAGSTAFF CI | NDER SALES INC. | | | | | | |
| Development M\$ | | | Mill MS | HYDROLOGOIC UNIT CO | | | | |
| | Description o | f Workings | | | | | | |
| Desc Workings | Surface | | | | | | | |
| General Comm | THIS RECORD CONTAINS DATA FROM DUPLICATE RECORD TC35323 WHICH HAS BEEN DELETED FROM | | | | | | | |
| | MRDS. | | | | | | | |
| | Reference | | | | | | | |
| Reference | ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES, 1989, DIRECTORY OF ACTIVE MINES IN | | | | | | | |
| | ARIZONA, INCORPORATING SAND AND GRAVEL OPERATIONS-1989-1990: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF | | | | | | | |
| | MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES DIRECTORY, 14 P. | | | | | | | |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., 1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERALS CARD FILE. | | | | | | | |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL | | | | | | | |
| | RESOURCES M | MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P | | | | | | |

Page 2

Report Title

Deposit Type

VOLCANIC

| issue Date 0 Current Date N | | Current | Time 10 |):24:50 | | inted 26 of 103 | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Record Number | TC35415 | | User Fie | eid | *U93/5 | | | |
| Record Type | Site | | File Link | ID | CIMRI, IMS | | | |
| Reporter | ORRIS, GRETA J. | | | | | | | |
| Reporter Affiliation | USGS | | Report I | Date | 92 10 | • | | |
| Site Name | WHITE VULCAN | | | | | | | |
| Synonym Name | SUNSET CRATER PUMICE, BONNER POZZOLAN | | | | | | | |
| | Location Information | | | | | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | | Country | Code | US | | | |
| State | ARIZONA | State Code | | AZ | | | | |
| County | COCONINO | | | | | | | |
| Physiographic Prov | 11 | | | | | | | |
| and Status | 41 | | | | | | | |
| Administrative Area | COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST | | | | | | | |
| Quad 250k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | | | | |
| Quad 100k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | | | | |
| Quad 24k | SUNSET CRATER WEST | | | | | | | |
| .atitude | 35-21-35N | Decimal Lat | | 35.35972 | | | | |
| ongitude | 111-34-57W | Decimal Long | | -111.5825 | | | | |
| Accuracy | EST . | | | | | | | |
| JTM Northing | 3912893. | UTM Easting | | 447078.0 | | | | |
| JTM Zone | +12 | | | | | | | |
| Section 9 | Section Fraction | Tow 023N | nship I | Range 008E | Me ridian GILA AND SALT F | RIVER | | |
| Location Comments | THERE ARE AT LEAST 3 PUMICE PITS IN THIS SECTION. | | | | | | | |
| | Commodity Information | | | | | | | |
| Commodity Type | Non-metallic | | | | | | | |
| Commodities | PUM VOL | | | | | | | |
| 1ajor | PUM VOL | | | | | | | |
| re Materials | PUMICE, PUMICEOUS VOLCANIC ASH | | | | | | | |
| Commod Subtypes | FOR POZZOLONIC PUMICE AND LIGHTWEIGHT REDIMIX; ALSO BLOCK PUMICE FOR STONEWASHING. | | | | | | | |
| | Geology | | | | | | | |
| | Deposit Description | | | | | | | |
| | Individual Ore Bodies | | | | | | | |

| Record Number | TC35415 | (Continued) | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Exploration and | Development | | | | | |
| Production Size | Yes | | | | | | |
| Developent Status | Intermittent Producer | | | | | | |
| Owner | ARIZONA TUFFLIT | TE INC. | | | | | |
| | Description of W | orkings | | | | | |
| Desc Workings | Surface | | | | | | |
| | Reference | | | | | | |
| Reference | ARIZONA, INCORF | MENT OF MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES, 1989, DIRECTORY OF ACTIVE MINES IN PORATING SAND AND GRAVEL OPERATIONS-1989-1990: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES SOURCES DIRECTORY, 14 P. | | | | | |
| Reference | | 87, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL ERAL REPORT 4, 185 P. | | | | | |

Page 2

Report Title

| Issue Date 0 Current Date N | | Current Time 1 | 0:24:5 0 | Number 27 of 103 Printed 27 of 103 |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| Record Number | TC35412 | User F: | eld | *U93/6 |
| Record Type | Site | File Lini | k ID | CIMRI, IMS |
| Reporter | ORRIS, GRETA J. | | | |
| Reporter Affiliation | | Report | Date | 92 10 |
| Site Name | MORE SAND AND MOON SAND | • | | |
| | Location Information | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | Country | Code | US |
| State | ARIZONA | State C | Sae | AZ |
| County | COCONING | | | |
| Physiographic Prov | 11 | | | |
| Land Status | 41 | | | |
| Administrative Area | COCONING NATIONAL FOREST | | | |
| Quad 250k | FLAGSTAFF | | | |
| Quad 100k | FLAGSTAFF | | | |
| Quad 24k | SUNSET CRATER WEST | | | |
| Latitude | 35-21-44N | Decima | Lat | 35.36222 |
| Longitude | 111-36-19W | Decimal | Long | -111.60527 |
| Accuracy | EST. UNKNOWN, USED A CENTRAL LOC | ATION ON E. | SIDE OF SI | UGARLOAF PEAK. |
| UTM Northing | 3913182. | UTM Es | sting | 445010.2 |
| UTM Zone | +12 | | | , |
| Section 13, 14, 23, 24 | Section Fraction | Township 023N | Range 007E | Meridian GILA AND SALT RIVER |
| 10, 14, 20, 24 | | 02011 | 0012 | GILA AND GALL MIVEL |
| | Commodity Information | | | |
| Commodity Type | Non-metallic | | | |
| Commodities | PUM VOL | | | |
| Major | PUM VOL | | | |
| Ore Materials | PUMICE, PUMICEOUS VOLCANIC ASH | | | |
| Commod Subtypes | POZZOLON: BLOCK PUMICE | | | |
| | Geology | | | |
| Age Mineralization | MIO-PLIC | | | |
| Host Rock Type | RHYOLITE ASH | | | |
| Host Rock Age | MIO-PLIO | | | |
| | Deposit Description | | | |
| | Individual Gre Bodies | | | |
| Deposit Type | VOLCANIC | | | |
| Thickness | 200. | Units | | FT |

| Record Number | TC35412 | (Continued) |
|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| Deposit Desc Comm | PUMICE FRAGA | MENTS ARE COARSE TO FINE, ANGULAR TO ROUNDED, BEDDED OR UNSORTED, AND |
| • | | SOLIDATED. THE DEPOSITS ARE UP TO 200 FT THICK. |
| | Exploration ar | nd Development |
| Production Size | Yes | |
| Developent Status | Intermittent Prod | ducer |
| Owner | ARIZONA TUFF | LITE CO. |
| | Description of | Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface | |
| | Reference | |
| Reference | ARIZONA DEPA | RTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES, 1989, DIRECTORY OF ACTIVE MINES IN |
| | ARIZONA, INCO | RPCRATING SAND AND GRAVEL OPERATIONS-1989-1990: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES |
| | AND MINERAL F | RESCURCES DIRECTORY, 14 P. |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., | 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES M | INERAL REPORT 4, 185 P. |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., 1 | 990. ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERALS CARD FILE. |

Page 2

Report Title

 Issue Date 00/00/00
 Number 28 of 103

 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997
 Current Time 10:24:50
 Printed 28 of 103

Record Number TC35408 User Field *U95/05
Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI, IMS

Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J.

Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 92 10

Editor Name Type Affiliation Date Comments
ORRIS, GRETA J. R USGS 10/1/92

ORRIS, GRETA J. U USGS 5/1/95

Site Name DARLING CINDER PIT

-- Location Information --

Country UNITED STATES Country Code US
State ARIZONA State Code AZ

County COCONINO

Physiographic Prov 11 Land Status 41

Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST

Ouad 250k FLAGSTAFF
Ouad 100k FLAGGSTAFF
Ouad 24k WINONA (1974)

 Latitude
 35-13-35N
 Decimal Lat
 35.22638

 Longitude
 111-24-34W
 Decimal Long
 -111.40944

Accuracy ACC

Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian

02.11 021N 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER

Position E OF FLAGSTAFF ON CINDER MOUNTAIN.

-- Commodity Information --

Commodity Type Non-metailic
Commodities VOL
Major VOL

Ore Materials VOLCANIC CINDERS

Commod Subtypes USED TO MAKE BUILDING BLOCKS, AGGREGATE, BALAST.

-- Geology --

Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age

VOLCANIC ROCKS

-- Deposit Description ---Individual Ore Bodies--

| Record Number | TC35408 | (Continued) | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---|
| Deposit Type | VOLCANIC | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Exploration and | Development | | |
| Production Size | Yes | | | |
| Developent Status | Intermittent Produ | cer | | |
| Owner | SUPERLITE BLOC | CK COMPANY (1994) | | |
| Operator | SUPERLITE BLOC | CK COMPANY (1994) | | |
| Development M\$ | | | Mill MS | HYDROLOGOIC UNIT CO |
| Economic Comments | BLOCK PLANTS II | N PHOENIX AND TEMPE. | | |
| | | | | |
| | Description of W | orkings | | |
| Desc Workings | Surface | | | |
| General Comm | | ONTAINS DATA FROM DUI | PLICATE RECORE | TC35322 WHICH HAS BEEN DELETED FROM |
| | MRDS. | | | |
| | 5. | | | |
| 0-4 | Reference | THENT OF MINES AND HI | HEDAL DESCUIDO | ES 1000 DIRECTORY OF ACTIVE MINES IN |
| Reference | | | | ES, 1989, DIRECTORY OF ACTIVE MINES IN |
| | | | | IS-1989-1990: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES |
| Reference | | SOURCES DIRECTORY, 1 | _ | ONLY DECADEMENT OF MINIES AND MINIES AL |
| neterence | | | MINERALS. ARIZ | ONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| Reference | | ERAL REPORT 4. 185 P. | CHUNEY MOUC | TOTAL MINISTRAL CARD SUES |
| | | | | TRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES. |
| Reference | | | | ES, 1994, DIRECTORY OF ACTIVE MINES IN |
| | | | | 1994: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT MINES AND |
| | MINERAL HESOU | RCES DIRECTORY 42, 24 | ۲. | |

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 29 of 103

Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 29 of 103 TC35407 User F.ald *U95/05 Record Number File Link !D CIMRI, IMS Record Type Site ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter USGS Report Date 92 10 Reporter Affiliation Site Name CROWN CLAIMS -- Location Information -us Country UNITED STATES Country Code State State Case ΑZ ARIZONA County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 Land Status Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k O'LEARY PEAK (1983) Latitude 35-23-58N Decimal Lat 35.39944 Longitude 111-35-33W Decimal Long -111.60915 Accuracy EST. MAY BE 6 MILES OFF. Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 01? 023N 007E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 12 MILES N OF FLAGSTAFF.

-- Commodity Information --

Commodity Type

Non-metallic

Commodities

PUM

Major

PUM

Ore Materials

PUMICE

Commod Subtypes POZZCLANIC PUMICE FOR LIGHTWEIGHT REDIMIX; BLOCK MATERIAL FOR "STONE WASHING".

-- Geclogy --

Host Rock Type Name

Age

Host Rock Unit Name

Age

VOLCANICS, PUMICE

-- Deposit Description --

--Individual Ore Bodies--

Deposit Type

VOLCANIC

-- Exploration and Development --

| Record Number | TC35407 | (Continued) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Production Size | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| Developent Status | Intermittent Produc | Intermittent Producer | | | | | | | |
| Owner | TUFFLITE INC. (19 | TUFFLITE INC. (1994) | | | | | | | |
| Operator | TUFFLITE INC. (19 | 94) | | | | | | | |
| Development M\$ | | | Mill MS | HYDROLOGOIC UNIT CO | | | | | |
| Economic Comments | MARKETED WITHI | MARKETED WITHIN AND OUTSIDE OF ARIZONA. | | | | | | | |
| Desc Workings | Description of Wo Surface | orkings | | | | | | | |
| Reference | Reference ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES, 1989, DIRECTORY OF ACTIVE MINES IN ARIZONA, INCORPORATING SAND AND GRAVEL OPERATIONS-1989-1990; ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES DIRECTORY, 14 P. | | | | | | | | |
| Reference | ARIZONA, INCORP | | OPERATIONS 1994: | 94, DIRECTORY OF ACTIVE MINES IN : ARIZONA DEPARTMENT MINES AND | | | | | |

Page 2

Report Title

Host Rock Age

MISS DEV

Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 30 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 30 of 103 TC10356 User Field Record Number *U94/3 Record Type File Link ID Site IMS, CIMRI Reporter BOLM, KAREN S., AND WELLS, T.M. (ORRIS, G.J.) Reporter Affiliation **USGS** Report Date 92 06 Updater CARBONARO, MARGUERITE M. Updater Affiliation USGS Update Date 93 04 Site Name CLARKDALE CEMENT PLANT LIMESTONE QUARRY -- Location information --Country Code Country UNITED STATES US State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ YAVAPAL County Physicgraphic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU 15 LOWER COLORADO Drainage Area Land Status Administrative Area PRESCOTT NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k PRESCOTT Quad 100k **PRESCOTT** Quad 62.5k CLARKDALE Quad 24k CLARKDALE Latitude 34-46-38N Decimal Lat 34.77722 Decimal Long -112.10833 Longitude 112-06-30W ACC Accuracy Section Meridian Section Fraction Township Range 11 SW 002E GILA AND SALT RIVER 016N Location Comments | CEMENT PLANT AT T16N, R3E, NW/4 SEC. 19. LAT-LONG GIVEN ABOVE IS FOR CENTER OF A LARGE QUARRY IN SW/4 OF SEC. 11. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities CER LST Major CER LST Ore Materials CEMENT ROCK, LIMESTONE Commod Subtypes CEMENT, SUGAR REFINING, OTHER -- Geology --Tectonic Setting TRANSITION ZONE Age Mineralization MISS DEV Host Rock Type LIMESTONE

Page 1

| Host Rock Type N | lame | Age | Host | Rock Unit Name | Age | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| LIMESTONE | | MISS | | VALL LIMESTONE | MISS | | |
| LIMESTONE | | DEV | | TIN FM | DEV | | |
| | | <i>5</i> 2. | 1417-11 1 | 1114 1 101 | DEV | | |
| | Deposit Descrip | otion | | | | | |
| | -Individual Ore B | lodies | | | | | |
| Deposit Type | SEDIMENTARY | | | | | | |
| Deposit Desc Comm | | | DDED, OF | TEN CHERY, GRAY AND CO | DARSELY CRYSTALLINE ROCK WITH | | |
| | FEW IMPURITIES. | | | | | | |
| | Exptoration and | Development | | | | | |
| Production Size | Yes | | | | | | |
| Developent Status | Developed Produ | cer, Active | | | | | |
| Operator | PHOENIX CEMEN | NT CO. (A GIFFORE | D-HILL CON | (PANY) | | | |
| Expansion M\$ | ion M\$ Mill Capacity 630,000 TPA. | | | | | | |
| Economic Comments | | | | | IDUSTRY; MARKETED IN ARIZONA, | | |
| | NEW MEXICO, AI | ND UTAH; 107 EMP | PLOYEES. | MILL CAPACITY 630,000 TP | A . | | |
| | Description of V | Vorkings | | | | | |
| Desc Workings | Surface | | | | | | |
| Workings Comments | | | | | | | |
| General Comm | THIS RECORD CONTAINS DATA FROM DUPLICATE RECORD TC10700 OF K.S. BOLM WHICH HAS BEEN | | | | | | |
| | DELETED FROM | MAIN MRDS. | | | | | |
| | Reference | | | | | | |
| Reference | | | | | RECTORY OF ACTIVE MINES IN | | |
| | ARIZONA; INCORPORATING SAND AND GRAVEL OPERATIONS: DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL | | | | | | |
| | RESOURCES, 13 | | | | | | |
| Reference | | | | URVEY INDUSTRIAL MINER | | | |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL | | | | | | |
| | RESCURCES MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P. | | | | | | |
| Reference | • | • | | | PACIFIC SOUTHWEST, IN PEIRCE, | | |
| | H.W., ED., PROCEEDINGS OF THE 21ST FORUM ON THE GEOLOGY OF INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA | | | | | | |
| | BUREAU OF GEOLOGY AND MINERAL TECHNOLOGY GEOLOGICAL SURVEY BRANCH SPECIAL PAPER 4, P. | | | | | | |
| | 37-43 _: | | | | | | |
| nfo Source | 12 | | | | | | |
| | Annual Production | on | | | | | |
| tem Acc | Amount | Th Units | Year | Grade | | | |
| EMENT | 550 | TON | | | | | |
| Prod Comments | ANNUAL CAPACIT | TY OF 0.55 MILLION | N TONS OF | CEMENT. | | | |

Page 2

Report Title

Major

Occurring

Ore Materials

BR! HAL

BRINE, SODIUM SULFATES

NA ?

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 31 of 103

| Issue Date 00/00/00 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 | | Cu | rrent Time 1 | Number 31 of 103 Printed 31 of 103 | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Record Number | 1001572 | | User F: | eid | *U93/5 |
| Record Type | Site | | File Lini | k ID | CIMRI IMS |
| Reporter | ORRIS, GRETA J. | | | | |
| Reporter Affiliation | USGS | | Report | Date | 92 11 |
| Updater | CARBONARO, MARGUERITE M. | | | | _ |
| Updater Affiliation | USGS | | Upca:e | Date | 93 04 |
| Editor Name | Type Affiliation Date | | C | mments | |
| ORRIS, GRETA J. | R USGS | 11/1/92 | | | |
| CARBONARO, MAR | GUERITE M. U USGS | 4/1/93 | | | |
| Site Name | SALINE WELL NEAR CAMP VERI | DE | | | |
| | Location Information | | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | | Country | Code | US |
| State | ARIZONA | | State C | ode | AZ |
| County | YAVAPAI | | | | |
| Physiographic Prov | 12 BASIN AND RANGE | | | | |
| Drainage Area | 15 LOWER COLORADO | | | | |
| Land Status | 41 | | | | |
| Administrative Area | CCCONING MATIONAL FOREST | | | | |
| Quad 250k | HOLBROOK | | | | |
| Quad 100k | SEDONA | | | | |
| Quad 24k | CAMP VERDE | | | | |
| Latitude | 34-31-05N | | Decimal | Lat | 34.51805 |
| Longitude | 111-48-36W | | Decimal | Long | -111.81 |
| Accuracy | ACC -/- 1 MILE | | | • | |
| UTM Northing | 3819701. | | UTM Ea | sting | 425652.8 |
| UTM Zone | +12 | | | | • |
| Section | Section Fraction | | Township | Range | Meridian |
| ocation Comments | LAT-LONG IS FOR CENTER OF S | | 013N | 005E | GILA AND SALT RIVER |
| Journal Comments | EAT CONG IS FOR CENTER OF S | | | | |
| | Commedity Information | | | | |
| Commodity Type | Non-metallic | | | | |
| Commodities | BRI HAL NA ? | | | | |

Analytical Data BRINE CONTAINS 90,300 PPM DISSOLVED SOLIDS, LARGELY SODIUM AND CHLORIDE.

| Record Number | 1001572 | (Continued) | | | | |
|-------------------|--|-----------------|--|------------------|--------------|--|
| | Geology | | | | | |
| Tectonic Setting | BASIN AND RANGE | | | | | |
| Host Rock Type N | lame | Age | Host Rock Unit Name | | Age | |
| LACUSTRINE SEDII | MENTS, EVAPORITES | CEN | VERDE FM | | CEN | |
| | Deposit Description | •• | | | | |
| Deposit Size | Small | | | | | |
| | Individual Ore Bodie | 9s - | | | | |
| Deposit Type | LACUSTRINE BRINE | , EVAPORITE | | | | |
| Deposit Desc Comm | SODIUM CHLORIDE | BRINES ASSOCIAT | ED WITH SODIUM SULFAT | E DEPOSITS OF TH | HE VERDE FM. | |
| | Exploration and De | velopment | | | | |
| Production Size | No | | | | | |
| Developent Status | Occurrence | | | | | |
| Development M\$ | • | | Mill MS | HYDROLOGOIC U | JNIT CO - | |
| | Description of Work | ings | | | | |
| | Reference | | | | | |
| Reference | USGS, ARIZONA BUREAU OF MINES, AND U.S. BUREAU OF RECLAMATION, 1969, MINERAL AND WATER | | | | | |
| Reference | | | UREAU OF MINES BULLET IICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL | | FILE. | |

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 32 of 103

| Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 | | Current Time 10:24:50 | | Number 32 of 103 Printed 32 of 103 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| Record Number | TC38480 | User Fi | | *93/6 |
| Record Type | Site | File Lini | | CIMRI, IMS |
| Reporter | ORRIS, GRETA J. | THE LIN | | Charter, hard |
| Reporter Affiliation | USGS | Report | Date | 93 04 |
| Site Name | WRIGHT HILL CINDER PIT | nepon | Juic | 30 04 |
| | Lecation information | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | Country | Code | us |
| State | ARIZONA | State C | ode | AZ |
| County | COCONINO | | | |
| Physiographic Prov | 11 COLORADO PLATEAU | | | |
| Drainage Area | 15 LOWER COLORADO | | | |
| Land Status | 41 | | | |
| Administrative Area | KAIBAB NATIONAL FOREST | | | |
| Quad 250k | FLAGSTAFF | | | |
| Quad 100k | FLAGSTAFF | | | |
| Quad 24k | PARKS (1980) | | | |
| Elevation | 7300 FT | | | |
| Latitude | 35-18-09N | Decimai | Lat | 35.3025 |
| Longitude | 111-57-18W | Decimal | Long | -111.955 |
| Accuracy | ACC | | | |
| Section | Section Fraction | Township | Range | Meridian |
| 10 | SW OF NE | 22N | 004E | GILA AND SALT RIVER |
| Position | ABOUT 3 MI N OF PARKS. | | | |
| Location Comments | PIT IS AT THE NE BASE OF WRIGHT HILL. | | , | |
| | Commodity Information | | | |
| Commodity Type | Non-metallic | | | • |
| Commodities | VOL | | | |
| Major | VOL | | | |
| Ore Materials | CINDER | | - | |
| | Geology | | | |
| | Deposit Description | | | |
| | Individua! Ore Bodies | | | |

VOLCANIC

Deposit Type

⁻⁻ Exploration and Development --

| Record Number | TC38480 (Continued) |
|-------------------|---|
| Production Size | Small |
| Developent Status | Little Developed Producer, Inactive |
| | Description of Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface |
| | Reference |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INCUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES REPORT 4, 185 P. |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., 1990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES. |

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 33 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 33 of 103 Record Number TC36496 User Field *93/6 Record Type File Link ID Site CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 93 04 Site Name NORTH OF PARKS -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU 15 LOWER COLORADO Drainage Area Land Status Administrative Area KAIBAB NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k PARKS (1980) Elevation 7350 FT Latitude 35-17-05N Decimal Lat 35.28472 Longitude 111-57-04W Decimal Long -111.95111 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 15 SE OF SE 22N 004E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position 1.5 MI N OF PARKS. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metailic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER -- Geology ---- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type VOLCANIC

Page 1

-- Exploration and Development --

Small

Production Size

| Record Number | TC36496 | (Continued) | |
|-------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Developent Status | Little Developed | Producer, Inactive | |
| | Description of | Workings | |
| Desc Workings | Surface | | |
| | Reference - | | |
| Reference | | 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTI EPORT 4, 185 P. | IIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| Reference | | , | ICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES. |

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 34 of 103

Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997

Current Time 10:24:50

Printed 34 of 103

Record Number Record Type

TC38481

*93/6

Reporter

Site

ORRIS, GRETA J.

User Field

File Link ID

CIMRI, IMS

Reporter Affiliation

USGS

Report Date

93 04

Site Name

STONEMAN LAKE NO. 1 CINDER PIT

-- Location Information --

Country

UNITED STATES

Country Code

US

State

ARIZONA

State Code

ΑZ

County

COCONINO

Physicgraphic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU

Drainage Area

15 LOWER COLORADO

Land Status

Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST

Quad 250k

HOLBROCK

Quad 100k

SEDONA

Quad 24k

STONEMAN LAKE (1965)

Elevation

6460 FT

Latitude

34-45-49N 111-32-27W Decimal Lat Decimal Long 34.76361 -111.54033

Longitude Accuracy

ACC

Section

Section Fraction

Township

Range

Meridian

NW OF NE

16N

008E

GILA AND SALT RIVER

Position

ABOUT 1.5 MI SW OF STONEMAN LAKE.

Location Comments ABOUT 0.6 MI E OF COCONINO/YAVAPAI COUNTY BOUNDARY.

-- Commodity Information --

Commodity Type

Non-metailic

Commodities

VOL

Major

VOL

Ore Materials

CINDER

-- Geology --

-- Deposit Description -- .

--Individual Ore Bodies--

Deposit Type

VOLCANIC

-- Exploration and Development --

| Record Number | TC38481 (Continued) |
|-------------------|--|
| Production Size | Small |
| Developent Status | Little Developed Producer, Inactive |
| | Description of Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface |
| | Reference |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES REPORT 4, 185 P. |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., 1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES. |

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 35 of 103 Current Time 10:24:50 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Printed 35 of 103 TC38482 User Field *93/6 Record Number Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI, IMS ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter USGS Reporter Affiliation Report Date 93 04 SUNSET CRATER EAST NO. 4 CINDER PIT Site Name -- Location Information --US UNITED STATES Country Code Country ΑZ State ARIZONA State Code County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15 LOWER CCLORADO Land Status Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 100k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 24k SUNSET CRATER EAST (1969) Elevation 6970 FT 35,35361 Latitude Decimal Lat 35-21-13N Longitude 111-29-05W Decimal Long -111.48472 Accuracy ACC Meridian Section Section Fraction Township Range 30 NW OF NW 23N 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 1 MI SE OF SUNSET CRATER. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL VOL Major Ore Materials CINDER -- Geology ---- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--VOLCANIC Deposit Type

Page 1

-- Exploration and Development --

Small

Production Size

| Record Number | TC38482 | (Continued) |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| Developent Status | Little Developed | d Producer, Inactive |
| | - Description of | f Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface | |
| | Reference | |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., | 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | | REPORT 4, 185 P. |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., | 1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES. |

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 36 of 103

Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997

Current Time 10:24:50

Printed 36 of 103

Record Number Record Type

TC38483

Site

User Field File Link ID *93/6

CIMRI, IMS

Reporter

ORRIS, GRETA J.

Reporter Affiliation USGS

Report Date

93 04

Site Name

SUNSET CRATER EAST NO. 3 CINDER PIT

-- Location Information --

Country

UNITED STATES

Country Code

US

State

ARIZONA

State Code

ΑZ

County

COCONINO

Physiographic Prov

11 COLORADO PLATEAU

Drainage Area

15 LOWER COLORADO

Land Status

Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST

Quad 250k

FLAGSTAFF

Quad 100k

FLAGSTAFF

Quad 24k

SUNSET CRATER EAST (1969)

Elevation

6375 FT

Latitude

35-16-29N

111-22-45W

Decimal Lat Decimal Long 35.27472 -111.37916

Longitude Accuracy

ACC

Section

Section Fraction

Township

Range

Meridian

19

SW OF SW

22N

010E

GILA AND SALT RIVER

Position

ABOUT 5 MI SE OF SUNSET CRATER.

Location Comments NEAR THE SOUTHERN BASE OF COCHRANE HILL.

-- Commodity Information --

Commodity Type

Non-metallic

Commodities

VOL

Major

VOL CINDER

Ore Materials

-- Geology --

-- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--

Deposit Type

VOLCANIC

-- Exploration and Development --

| Record Number | TC38483 (Continued) |
|-------------------|--|
| Production Size | Small |
| Developent Status | Little Developed Producer, Inactive |
| | Description of Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface |
| | Reference |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES REPORT 4, 185 P. |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., 1990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES. |

Page 2

Report Title

| Issue Date 00/00/00 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 | | | 0.04.50 | Number 37 of 103 | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| | Current Time 10:24:50 | | Printed 37 of 103 | | | |
| Record Number | TC36499 | | | *93/6 | | |
| Record Type | Site | File Lin. | k ID | CIMRI, IMS | | |
| Reporter | ORRIS, GRETA J. | | | | | |
| Reporter Affiliation | | Report | Date | 93 04 | | |
| Site Name | WHITE HORSE HILLS NO. 1 CINDER PIT | | | | | |
| | Location Information | | | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | Country | | US | | |
| State | ARIZONA | State C | ode | AZ | | |
| County | COCONINO | | | | | |
| Physiographic Prov | 11 COLCRADO PLATEAU | | | | | |
| Drainage Area | 15 LOWER COLORADO | | | | | |
| Land Status | 41 | | | | | |
| Administrative Area | COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST | | | | | |
| Quad 250k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | | |
| Quad 100k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | | |
| Quad 24k | WHITE HORSE HILLS (1974) | | | | | |
| Elevation | 8060 FT | | | | | |
| atitude | 35-25-39N | Decimai | ' Lat | 35.4275 | | |
| Longitude | 111-44-40W | Decimal Long | | -111.74444 | | |
| Accuracy | ACC | | | | | |
| Section | Section Fraction | Township | Range | Meridian | | |
| 27 | S2 OF S2 | 24N | 006E | GILA AND SALT RIVER | | |
| | Commodity Information | | | | | |
| Commodity Type | Non-metallic | | | | | |
| Commodities | VOL | | | | | |
| <i>lajor</i> | VOL | | | | | |
| Dre Materials | CINDER | | | | | |
| | Geology | | | | | |
| | Deposit Description | | | | | |
| | Individual Cre Bodies | | | | | |
| Peposit Type | VOLCANIC . | | | | | |
| | Exploration and Development | | | | | |
| Production Size | Smail | | | | | |
| Pevelopent Status | Little Developed Producer, Inactive | | | | | |
| Transport Dialos | Entite Developed i loudcet, machive | | | | | |

| Record Number | TC36499 | (Continued) |
|---------------|-----------------|--|
| | | |
| | Description of | Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface | |
| | | |
| | Reference | |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., | 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES R | EPORT 4, 185 P. |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., | 1990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES. |
| | | |

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Current Time 10:24:50

Number 38 of 103

Record Number

TC36500

User Field

Printed 38 of 103

Record Type

File Link ID

*U94/11 CIMRI, IMS

Reporter

Site

USGS

ORRIS, GRETA J.

Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997

Report Date

Comments

93 04

Editor Name

Type Affiliation

Date

ORRIS, GRETA J.

Reporter Affiliation

USGS

4/1/93

Site Name

SUGARLOAF PEAK

-- Location Information --

Country

UNITED STATES

Country Code

US

State County ARIZONA

State Code

ΑZ

COCONINO

Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU

Drainage Area

15 LOWER COLORADO

Land Status

Administrative Area COCONING NATIONAL FOREST

Quad 250k

FLAGSTAFF FLAGSTAFF

Quad 100k Quad 24k

SUNSET CRATER WEST (1983)

Latitude

35-21-35N

Longitude

Decimal Lat

35.35972

111-34-57W

Decimal Long

-111.5825

Accuracy

ACC +/- 0.5 MI

Section

Section Fraction

Township

Range

Meridian

19

23N

008E

GILA AND SALT RIVER

Position

ABOUT 4.5 MI W OF SUNSET CRATER.

Location Comments THERE ARE 3 PUMICE PITS IN SEC. 19. LAT-LONG IS FOR PIT IN SW/4 OF SE/4.

-- Commodity Information --

Commodity Type

Non-metallic

Commodities

PUM

Major

PUM

Ore Materials

PUMICE

Commod Subtypes

USED FOR POZZOLAN IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE GLEN CANYON DAM.

-- Geology --

Age Mineralization

MIO-PLIO

Host Rock Type Name

Age

Host Rock Unit Name

Age

RHYOLITIC PUMICE

MIO-PLIO

| Record Number | TC36500 | (Continued) | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Deposit Description | | | | | | | |
| | Individual Cre Bodies | | | | | | | |
| Deposit Type | VOLCANIC | | | | | | | |
| Thickness | 200. | | Units | FT | | | | |
| Deposit Desc Comm | | PUMICE FRAGMENTS ARE COARSE TO FINE, ANGULAR TO ROUNDED, BEDDED OR UNSORTED, AND LOOSELY CONSOLIDATED. THE DEPOSITS ARE UP TO 200 FT THICK. | | | | | | |
| | LOOSEL! CCNSOL | IDATED. THE DEPOSITS | ARE UP 10 200 FT | ITICA. | | | | |
| | Exploration and D | evelopment | | | | | | |
| Production Size | Small | | | | | | | |
| Developent Status | Developed Produce | r, Inactive | | | | | | |
| Development M\$ | | | Mill MS | HYDROLOGOIC UNIT CO | | | | |
| | Description of Ma | wiking a | | | | | | |
| Desc Workings | Description of Wo Surface | rkings | | | | | | |
| General Comm | | HIDES DATA ESOM DUB | LICATE DECORD TOS | 5342 WHICH HAS BEEN DELETED FROM | | | | |
| General Comm | MRDS. | LUDES DATA FROM DUF | LICATE ALGORD TOS | 3342 WHICH HAS BEEN DEELED I HOW | | | | |
| | Reference | | | | | | | |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., 198 RESOURCES REPO | | MINERALS: ARIZONA | DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL | | | | |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., 1990 |), ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL | SURVEY INDUSTRIAL | . MINERAL CARD FILES. | | | | |

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 39 of 103

| Record Number | Current Date M | | urrent Time 1 | 0:24:50 | Number 39 of 103 Printed 39 of 103 | Number 39 of 103 Printed 39 of 103 | | |
|---|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Record Type | | | User Fi | eid | | | | |
| Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Affiliation Site Name SUNSET CRATER EAST NO. 2 CINDER PIT | | Site | | | | | | |
| Reporter Affiliation Site Name | | ORRIS, GRETA J. | | | | | | |
| Location Information Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State ARIZONA State Code AZ Country COCONINC Physiographic Prov 11 COLORACO PLATEAU Drainage Area Lat 5 LOWER COLORADO Land Status 41 Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 29 SW OF NW 20 DOBE GILA AND SALT RIVER ABOUT 7. MI S OF SUNSET CRATER. Location Comments ABOUT 0.5 MI NW OF O'NEILL CRATER. Commodity Type Commodities VOL Major Vol Core Materials Cinders Ceology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies | • | | Report | Date | 93 04 | | | |
| Country | • | | • | | | | | |
| Country | | | | | | | | |
| State | | Location Information | | | | | | |
| County COCONINC Physiographic Prov 11 COLORACO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status 41 Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 2506 FLAGSTAFF Quad 2506 FLAGSTAFF Quad 24 SUNSET CRATER EAST (1969) Elevation 6550 FT Latitude 35-15-40N Decimal Lat 35.25111 Longitude 111-28-29W Decimal Long -111.47472 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 29 SW OF NW 22N 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 7 I.II S OF SUNSET CRATER. Location Comments ABOUT 0.5 MI NW OF ONEILL CRATER. - Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metalite Commodity Type Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER - Geology - Deposit Description - Individual Ore Bodies | Country | UNITED STATES | Country | Code | US | | | |
| Physiographic Prov 11 COLORACO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status 41 Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Ouad 250k FLAGSTAFF Ouad 100k FLAGSTAFF Ouad 24k SUNSET CRATER EAST (1969) Elevation 6550 FT Latitude 35-15-40N Decimal Lat 35.26111 Longitude 111-28-29W Decimal Long -111.47472 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 29 SW OF NW 20 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 7 MI S OF SUNSET CRATER. Location Comments ABOUT 0.5 MI NW OF O'NEILL CRATER. - Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL O're Materials Cinder - Deposit Description - Individual Ore Bodies | State | ARIZONA | State C | ode | AZ | | | |
| Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status 41 Administrative Area COCONINC NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k SUNSET CRATER EAST (1969) Elevation 6550 FT Latitude 35-15-40N Decimal Lat 35.26111 Longitude 111-28-29W Decimal Long -111.47472 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 22N 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 7 MI S OF SUNSET CRATER. Location Comments ABOUT 0.5 MI NW OF O'NEILL CRATER. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL O're Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual O're Bodies | County | COCONINO | | | | | | |
| Land Status 41 Administrative Area COCONING NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k SUNSET CRATER EAST (1969) Elevation 6550 FT Latitude 35-15-40N Longitude 111-28-29W Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction SW OF NW Position ABOUT 7 MI S OF SUNSET CRATER. Location Comments ABOUT 0.5 MI NW OF O'NEILL CRATER. Commodity Information Non-metallic Commodity Type Commodity Type Commodity Collaboration Commodity Collaboration Commodity Collaboration Commodity Collaboration Commodity Collaboration Non-metallic Commodity Collaboration Non-metallic Commodity Collaboration | Physiographic Prov | 11 COLORADO PLATEAU | | | | | | |
| Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k SUNSET CRATER EAST (1969) Elevation 6550 FT Latitude 35-15-40N Longitude 111-28-29W Decimal Long -111.47472 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction SW OF NW Position ABOUT 7 MILS OF SUNSET CRATER. Location Comments ABOUT 0.5 MILNW OF O'NEILL CRATER. | Drainage Area | 15 LOWER COLORADO | | | | | | |
| Ouad 250k FLAGSTAFF Ouad 100k FLAGSTAFF Ouad 24k SUNSET CRATER EAST (1969) Elevation 6550 FT Latitude 35-15-40N Decimal Lat 35.26111 Longitude 111-28-29W Decimal Long -111.47472 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 29 SW OF NW 22N 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 7 MI S OF SUNSET CRATER. Location Comments ABOUT 0.5 MI NW OF O'NEILL CRATER. Commodity Information Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies | Land Status | 41 | | | | | | |
| Ouad 100k FLAGSTAFF Ouad 24k SUNSET CRATER EAST (1969) Elevation 6550 FT Latitude 35-15-40N Decimal Lat 35.26111 Longitude 111-28-29W Decimal Long -111.47472 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 29 SW OF NW 22N 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 7 MI S OF SUNSET CRATER. Location Comments ABOUT 0.5 MI NW OF O'NEILL CRATER. | Administrative Area | COCONING NATIONAL FOREST | | | | | | |
| Ouad 24k SUNSET CRATER EAST (1969) Elevation 6550 FT Latitude 35-15-40N | Quad 250k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | | | |
| Elevation 6550 FT Latitude 35-15-40N | Quad 100k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | | | |
| Latitude 35-15-40N Decimal Lat 35.26111 Longitude 111-28-29W Decimal Long -111.47472 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 29 SW OF NW 22N 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 7 MI S OF SUNSET CRATER. Location Comments ABOUT 0.5 MI NW OF O'NEILL CRATER. - Commodity Information Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies | Quad 24k | SUNSET CRATER EAST (1969) | | | | | | |
| Longitude 111-28-29 W Decimal Long -111.47472 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 29 SW OF NW 22N 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 7 MI S OF SUNSET CRATER. Location Comments ABOUT 0.5 MI NW OF O'NEILL CRATER. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual One Bodies | Elevation | 6550 FT | | | | | | |
| Longitude 111-28-29W Decimal Long -111.47472 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 29 SW OF NW 22N 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 7 MI S OF SUNSET CRATER. Location Comments ABOUT 0.5 MI NW OF O'NEILL CRATER. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual One Bodies | Latitude | 35-15-40N | Decimal | Lat | 35.26111 | | | |
| Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 29 SW OF NW 22N 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 7 MI S OF SUNSET CRATER. Location Comments ABOUT 0.5 MI NW OF O'NEILL CRATER. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies | Longitude | | Decimal | Long | -111.47472 | | | |
| 29 SW OF NW 22N 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 7 MI S OF SUNSET CRATER. Location Comments ABOUT 0.5 MI NW OF O'NEILL CRATER. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies | | ACC | | - | | | | |
| Position ABOUT 7 MI S OF SUNSET CRATER. Location Comments ABOUT 9.5 MI NW OF O'NEILL CRATER. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies | Section | Section Fraction | Township | Range | Meridian | | | |
| Location Comments ABOUT 9.5 MI NW OF O'NEILL CRATER. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies | 29 | SW OF NW | 22N | 009E | GILA AND SALT RIVER | | | |
| Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metailic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies | Position | ABOUT 7 MI S OF SUNSET CRATER. | | | | | | |
| Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies | Location Comments | ABOUT 0.5 MI NW OF O'NEILL CRATER. | | | | | | |
| Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER Geology Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies | | Commodity Information | | | | | | |
| Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies | Commodity Type | Non-metallic | | | | | | |
| Ore Materials Geology Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies | Commodities | VOL | | | | | | |
| Geology Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies | Major | VOL | | | | | | |
| Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies | Ore Materials | CINDER | | | | | | |
| Individual Ore Bodies | | Geology | | | | | | |
| | | Deposit Description | | | | | | |
| Deposit Type VOLCANIC | | Individual Ore Bodies | | | | | | |
| | Deposit Type | VOLCANIC | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Page 1

-- Exploration and Development --

| Record Number | TC38484 | (Continued) |
|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| Production Size | Small | |
| Developent Status | Little Developed | Producer, Inactive |
| | - Description of | Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface | |
| | Reference | |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., 1 | 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES RE | EPORT 4, 185 P. |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., 1 | 990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES. |

Paga 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 40 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 40 of 103 Record Number TC38485 User Field *93/6 Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Affiliation **USGS** Report Date 93 04 SUNSET CRATER EAST NO. 1 CINDER PIT Site Name -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State Code State ARIZONA ΑZ County COCONINC Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status Administrative Area COCONING NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 24k SUNSET CRATER EAST (1969) Elevation 6240 FT Latitude 35-15-26N Decimal Lat 35.25722 -111.39805 Longitude 111-23-53W Decimal Long Accuracy ACC Section Township Range Meridian Section Fraction 25 W2 OF SW 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER 22N Position ABOUT 10.5 MI SE OF SUNSET CRATER. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER -- Geology ---- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type VOLCANIC -- Exploration and Development --Production Size Small

Page 1

| Record Number | TC38485 | (Continued) |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| Developent Status | Little Developed | Producer, Inactive |
| | Description of | Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface | |
| | Reference | |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., | 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES R | EPORT 4, 185 P. |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., 1 | 1990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES. |

Page 2

Report Title

| Issue Date 00/00/00 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 | | Current Time 1 | 0.24.50 | | Number 41 of 103 Printed 41 of 103 | |
|---|------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | |
| Record Number | TC38486 | User Fi | | *93/6 | | |
| Record Type | Site | File Lini | עוא | CIMRI, IMS | | |
| Reporter | ORRIS, GRETA J. | | 0-1- | | | |
| Reporter Affiliation | USGS | Report | Date | 93 04 | | |
| Site Name | DUTTON HILL NO. 1 CINDER PIT | | | | | |
| | Location Information | | | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | Country | | US | | |
| State | ARIZONA | State C | ode | AZ | | |
| County | COCONINO | | | | | |
| Physiographic Prov | 11 COLORADO PLATEAU | | | | | |
| Drainage Area | 15 LOWER COLORADO | | | | | |
| Land Status | 41 | | | | | |
| Administrative Area | COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST | | | | | |
| Quad 250k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | | |
| Quad 100k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | | |
| Quad 24k | DUTTON HILL (1980) | | | | | |
| Elevation | 7260 FT | | | | | |
| .atitude | 35-05-05N | Decima | Lat | 35.08472 | | |
| ongitude | 111-49-08W | Decimal Long | | -111.81888 | | |
| Accuracy | ACC | | | | | |
| Section | Section Fraction | Township | Range | Meridian | | |
| 25 | NE OF SW | 20N | 005E | GILA AND SALT RIVER | | |
| Position | ABOUT 2 MI S OF DUTTON HILL. | | | | | |
| | Commodity Information | | | | | |
| Commodity Type | Non-metallic | | | | | |
| Commodities | VOL | | | | | |
| Major | VOL | | | • | | |
| Ore Materials | CINDER | | | | | |
| | Geology | | | | | |
| | Deposit Description | | | | | |
| | Individual Ore Bodies | | | | | |
| Deposit Type | VOLCANIC | | | | | |
| | Exploration and Development | | | | | |
| roduction Size | Small | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| Record Number | TC38486 | (Continued) |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| Developent Status | Little Developed | d Producer, Inactive |
| | Description of | Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface | |
| | Reference | |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., | 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES R | EPORT 4, 185 P. |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., | 1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES. |

Page 2

Report Title

Production Size

Small

Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 42 of 103 Current Time 10:24:50 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Printed 42 of 103 User Field Record Number TC38487 *93/6 Site File Link ID Record Type CIMRI, IMS ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter USGS Reporter Affiliation Report Date 93 04 FLAGSTAFF WEST NO. 2 CINDER PIT Site Name -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State Code State ARIZONA ΑZ County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status Administrative Area COCONING NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k FLAGSTAFF WEST (1983) Elevation 7120 FT Decimal Lat 35.17166 Latitude 35-10-18N 111-41-58W Decimal Long -111.69944 Longitude Accuracy ACC Meridian Section Section Fraction Township Range 30 NW OF SW 21N 007E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 2.5 MI SW OF FLAGSTAFF. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metailic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER -- Geology ---- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type VOLCANIC -- Exploration and Development --

| Record Number | TC38487 | (Continued) |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| Developent Status | Little Developed | Producer, Inactive |
| | Description of | Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface | |
| | Reference | |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., | 1987, ARIZONA INCUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES R | EPORT 4, 185 P. |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., | 1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILE. |

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 43 of 103

| Current Date M | Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 | | Current Time 10:24:50 | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|----------|---|
| Record Number | TC38488 | User Fil | el d | *93/6 | | |
| Record Type | Site | File Link | k ID | CIMRI, IMS | | |
| Reporter | ORRIS, GRETA J. | | | | | |
| Reporter Affiliation | USGS | Report | Date | 93 04 | | |
| Site Name | FLAGSTAFF WEST NO. 1 CINDER PIT | | | | | |
| | Location Information | | | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | Country | | US | | |
| State | ARIZONA | State C | ode | AZ | | |
| County | COCONINC | | | | | |
| | 11 COLORADO PLATEAU | | | | | |
| Drainage Area | 15 LOWER COLORADO | | | | | |
| Land Status | 41 | | | | | |
| Administrative Area | COCONING NATIONAL FOREST | | | | | |
| Quad 250k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | | |
| Quad 100k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | | |
| Quad 24k | FLAGSTAFF .VEST (1983) | | | | | |
| Elevation | 7180 FT | | | | | |
| Latitude | 35-09-42N | Decimal | Lat | 35.16166 | | |
| Longitude | 111-43-15W | Decimal | Long | -111.72083 | | |
| Accuracy | ACC | | | | | |
| Section | Section Fraction | Township | Range | | | |
| 35 | SE OF NE | 21N | 006E | GILA AND SAI | LT RIVER | ₹ |
| Position | ABOUT 3.75 MI SW OF FLAGSTAFF. | | | | | |
| | Commonity Information | | | | | |
| Commodity Type | Non-metallic | | | | | |
| Commodities | VOL | | | • | | |
| Major | VOL | | | | | |
| Ore Materials | CINDER | | | | | |
| | Geology | | | | | |
| | Deposit Description | | | | | |
| | Individual Cre Bodies | | | | | |
| Deposit Type | VOLCANIC | | | | | |
| | Exploration and Development | | | | | |
| Production Size | Small | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| Record Number | TC38488 | (Continued) | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Developent Status | Little Developed Producer, Inactive | | | | |
| | Description of | Workings | | | |
| Desc Workings | Surface | | | | |
| | Reference | | | | |
| Reference | • | 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL | | | |
| Reference | | EPORT 4, 185 P. 1990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILE. | | | |
| ,., | , | | | | |

Page 2

Number 44 of 103

Printed 44 of 103

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 TC36889 User Field Record Number *93/6 Record Type File Link ID Site CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Affiliation **USGS** Report Date 93 04 Site Name SEDGE SPRING CINDER PIT -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k HOLBROOK Quad 100k SEDONA Quad 24k MORMON LAKE (1974) Elevation 7240 FT Latitude 34-54-13N Decimal Lat 34.90361 Longitude 111-25-37W Decimal Long -111.42694 Accuracy ACC

| Section | Section Fraction | Township | Range | Meridian |
|----------|------------------------------------|----------|-------|---------------------|
| 34 | NW OF NE | 18N | 009E | GILA AND SALT RIVER |
| Position | ABOUT 2 MI SSE OF MORMON LAKE, AZ. | | | |

-- Commodity Information -Commodity Type Non-metallic
Commodities VOL
Major VOL

Ore Materials

-- Geology --

CINDER

-- Deposit Description ---Individual Ore Bodies--

Deposit Type VOLCANIC

-- Exploration and Development --

Production Size Small

| Record Number | TC36889 | (Continued) |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| Developent Status | Little Developed | d Producer, Inactive |
| | Description of | f Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface | |
| | Reference | |
| Reference | | 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES F | REPORT 4, 185 P. |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., | 1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILE. |

Page 2

Report Title

Production Size

Small

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 45 of 103

| Issue Date 0 | | | | Number 45 of | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------------------|-----|
| Current Date N | Monday, April 7, 1997 | Current Time 1 | 0:24:50 | Printed 45 of | 103 |
| Record Number | TC36890 | User Fi | ield | *93/6 | |
| Record Type | Site | File Lin | k ID | CIMRI, IMS | |
| Reporter | ORRIS, GRETA J. | | | | |
| Reporter Affiliation | USGS | Report | Date | 93 04 | |
| Site Name | KINNIKINICK LAKE | | | | |
| | Location Information | | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | Country | | US | |
| State | ARIZONA | State C | Code | AZ | |
| County | COCONINO | | | | |
| Physicgraphic Prov | 11 COLORADO PLATEAU | | | | |
| Drainage Area | 15 LOWER COLORADO | | | | |
| Land Status | 41 | | | | |
| Administrative Area | COCONING NATIONAL FOREST | | | | |
| Quad 250k | HOLBROOK | | | | |
| Quad 100k | SEDONA | | | | |
| Quad 24k | KINNIKINICK LAKE (1970) | | | | |
| Elevation | 7490 FT | | | | |
| Latituce | 34-55-58N | Decima | Lat | 34.93277 | |
| Longitude | 111-21-43W | Decima | Long | -111.36194 | |
| Accuracy | ACC | | | | |
| Section | Section Fraction | Township | Range | Meridian | |
| 20 | NW OF N₩ | 18N | 010E | GILA AND SALT RIVER | |
| Location Comments | NEAR PEAK ON S SIDE OF PINE HILL. | | | | |
| | Commodity Information | | | | |
| Commodity Type | Non-meta.lic | | | | |
| Commodities | VOL | | | | |
| Major | VOL | | | | |
| Ore Materials | CINDER | | | | |
| | Geology | | | | |
| | Deposit Description | | | | |
| | Individual Ore Bodies | | | | |
| Deposit Type | VOLCANIC | | | | |
| | Exploration and Development | | | | |
| | Exploration and Development | | | | |

| Record Number | TC36890 | (Continued) |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| Developent Status | Little Developed | Producer, Inactive |
| | Description of | Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface | |
| | Reference | |
| Reference | | 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES H | EPORT 4, 185 P. |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., | 1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILE. |

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 46 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 46 of 103 Record Number TC36891 User Field *93/6 Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. USGS Reporter Affiliation Report Date 93 04 Site Name KENDRICK PEAK NO. 2 CINDER PIT -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ County COCCNINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k KENDRICK PEAK (1966) Elevation 7320 FT Latitude 35-29-45N Decimal Lat 35.49583 111-48-27W Longitude Decimal Long -111.8075 ACC Accuracy Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian NW OF NW 24N 006E GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments 2 MI E OF THE PEAK OF SLATE MOUNTAIN. ON SW FLANK OF A SMALL HILL. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metailic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER -- Geology ---- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--VOLCANIC Deposit Type -- Exploration and Development --Production Size Small

Page 1

| Record Number | TC36891 | (Continued) |
|-------------------|-----------------|--|
| Developent Status | Little Develope | d Producer, Inactive |
| | Description of | Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface | |
| | Reference | |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., | 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES F | EPORT 4, 185 P. |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., | 1990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILE. |

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 47 of 103
Printed 47 of 103

| Issue Date C Current Date N | 00/00/00 Monday, April 7, 1997 | Current Time 10:24:50 | | | | Number 47 o | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Record Number | TC36892 | | User Fi | eid | *93/6 | | |
| Record Type | Site | | File Lini | k ID | CIMRI, IMS | | |
| Reporter | ORRIS, GRETA J. | | | | | | |
| Reporter Affiliation | USGS | | Report | Date | 93 04 | | |
| Site Name | KENDRICK PEAK NO. 1 CINDER PIT | | | | | | |
| | Location Information | | | | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | | Country | | US | | |
| State | ARIZONA | | State C | ode | AZ | | |
| County | COCONINO | | | | | | |
| Physicgraphic Prov | 11 COLORADO PLATEAU | | | | | | |
| Drainage Area | 15 LOWER COLORADO | | | | | | |
| Land Status | 41 | | | | | | |
| Administrative Area | COCONING NATIONAL FOREST | | | | | | |
| Quad 250k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | | | |
| Quad 100k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | | | |
| Quad 24k | KENDRICK PEAK (1966) | | | | | | |
| Eievation | 8040 FT | | | | | | |
| Latitude | 35-22-56N | | Decimai | Lat | 35.38222 | | |
| Longitude | 111-47-04W | | Decimal | Long | -111.78444 | | |
| Accuracy | ACC | | | | | | |
| Section | Section Fraction | | nship | Range | Meridian | | |
| 17 | N2 OF N2 | 23N | | 0 0 6E | GILA AND SA | LT RIVER | |
| Location Comments | ABOUT 4 MI ESE OF KENDRICK PEAK. | | | | | | |
| | Commocity Information | | | | | | |
| Commodity Type | Non-meta:lic | | | | | | |
| Commodities | VOL | | | | • | | |
| Major | VOL | | | | | | |
| Ore Materials | CINDER | | | | | | |
| | Geology | | | | | | |
| | Deposit Description | | | | | | |
| | Individual Ore Bodies | | | | | | |
| Deposit Type | VOLCANIC | | | | | | |
| | Expicration and Development | | | | | | |
| Production Size | Small | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| Record Number | TC36892 | (Continued) |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| Developent Status | Little Developed | Producer, Inactive |
| | Description of | Norkings |
| Desc Workings | Surface | |
| | Reference | |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., | 987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES R | PORT 4, 185 P. |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., | 990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILE. |

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 48 of 103

| Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 | | | | | Number 48 of 103 Printed 48 of 103 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----------|-------|------------------------------------|
| Record Number | TC38493 | | User Fie | | *93/6 |
| Record Type | Site | | File Link | | CIMRI, IMS |
| Reporter | ORRIS, GRETA J. | | | | Onenii, mio |
| Reporter Affiliation | | | Report | Date | 93 04 |
| Site Name | FLAGSTAFF EAST NO. 5 CINDER PIT | | | | |
| | Location Information | | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | | Country | Code | US |
| State | ARIZONA | | State C | ode | AZ |
| County | COCONINO | | | | |
| Physiographic Prov | 11 COLORADO PLATEAU | | | | |
| Drainage Area | 15 LOWER COLORADO | • | | | |
| Land Status | 41 | | | | |
| Administrative Area | COCONING NATIONAL FOREST | | | | |
| Quad 250k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | |
| Quad 100k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | |
| Quad 24k | FLAGSTAFF EAST (1983) | | | | |
| Elevation | 6810 FT | | | | |
| Latitude | 35-13-11N | l | Decima! | Lat | 35.21972 |
| Longitude | 111-31-32W | l | Decimal | Long | -111.52555 |
| Accuracy | ACC | | | | |
| Section | Section Fraction | Tow | nship | Range | Meridian |
| 10 | SE OF NE | 21N | | 008E | GILA AND SALT RIVER |
| Position | ABOUT 4 MI E OF FLAGSTAFF. | | | | |
| Location Comments | AT SW BASE OF TURKEY HILLS. | | | | |
| | Commedity Information | | | | |
| Commodity Type | Non-metallic | | | | |
| Commodities | VOL | | | | |
| Major | VOL | | | | |
| Ore Materials | CINDER | | | | |
| | Geology | | | | |
| | Deposit Description | | | | |
| | Individual Ore Bodies | | | | |
| Deposit Type | VOLCANIC | | | | |

⁻⁻ Exploration and Development --

| Record Number | T C 38 4 9 3 (Continued) |
|-------------------|--|
| Production Size | Small |
| Developent Status | Little Developed Producer, Inactive |
| | Description of Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface |
| | Reference |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES REPORT 4, 185 P. |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., 1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILE. |

Page 2

Report Title

| Issue | Date | 00/00/00 | |
|-------|------|----------|--|
|-------|------|----------|--|

Number 49 of 103

| Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 | | Current Time 1 | 0:24:50 | Printed 49 of 103 | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------------------|--|
| Record Number | TC38494 | User Fi | eld | *93/6 | |
| Record Type | Site | File Link | k ID | CIMRI, IMS | |
| Reporter | ORRIS, GRETA J. | | | | |
| Reporter Affiliation | USGS | Report | Date | 93 04 | |
| Site Name | EBERT MOUNTAIN CINDER PIT | | | | |
| | Location information | | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | Country | Code * | US | |
| State | ARIZONA | State C | | AZ | |
| County | COCONINO | Olaic O | | ~~ | |
| - | 11 COLORADO PLATEAU | | | | |
| Drainage Area | 15 LOWER COLORADO | | | | |
| Land Status | 41 | | | | |
| | KAIBAB NATIONAL FOREST | | | | |
| Quad 250k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | |
| Quad 100k | CAMERON | | | | |
| Quad 62.5k | EBERT MOUNTAIN | | | | |
| Quad 24k | EBERT MOUNTAIN (1989) | | | | |
| Elevation | 6800 FT | | | | |
| Latitude | 35-33-44N | Decimal | Lat | 35.56222 | |
| Longitude | 111-55-59W | Decimal | Long | -111.93305 | |
| Accuracy | ACC | | | | |
| Section | Section Fraction | Township | Range | Meridian | |
| 11 | CENTER | 25N | 004E | GILA AND SALT RIVER | |
| Location Comments | ON NE FLANK OF EBERT MOUNTAIN. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Commodity Information | | | | |
| Commodity Type | Non-metallic | | | | |
| Commodities | VOL | | | | |
| Major | VOL | | | | |
| Ore Materials | CINDER | | | | |
| | Geology | | | | |
| | Deposit Description | | | | |
| | Individual Ore Bodies | | | | |
| Deposit Type | VOLCANIC | | | | |
| | | | | | |

⁻⁻ Exploration and Development --

| Record Number | TC38494 (Continued) |
|-------------------|---|
| Production Size | Small |
| Developent Status | Little Developed Producer, Inactive |
| | Description of Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface |
| | Reference |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES REPORT 4, 185 P. |
| Reierence | PEIRCE, H.W., 1990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILE. |

* Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 50 of 103

| Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 | | Current Time 1 | 0:24:50 | Printed 50 of 103 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------|---------------------|
| Record Number | TC38495 | User F | eld | *93/6 |
| Record Type | Site | File Lin. | k ID | CIMRI, IMS |
| Reporter | ORRIS, GRETA J. | | | |
| Reporter Affiliation | USGS | Report | Date | 93 04 |
| Site Name | SECTION 16 HILL CINDER PIT | | | |
| | Location Information | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | Country | | US |
| State | ARIZONA | · State C |) sale | AZ |
| County . | COCONINC | | | |
| Physicgraphic Prov | 11 COLORADO PLATEAU | | | |
| Drainage Area | 15 LOWER COLORADO | | | |
| Land Status | 41 | | | |
| Administrative Area | KAIBAB NATIONAL FOREST | | | |
| Quad 250k | FLAGSTAFF | | | |
| Quad 100k | FLAGSTAFF | | | |
| Quad 24k | PARKS (1980) | | | |
| Elevation | 7300 FT | | | |
| Latitude | 35-22-24N | Decimal | Lat | 35.37333 |
| Longitude | 111-58-22W | Decimal | Long | -111.97277 |
| Accuracy | ACC | | | |
| Section | Section Fraction | Township | Range | Meridian |
| 16 | NW OF SE | 23N | 004E | GILA AND SALT RIVER |
| Position | ABOUT 8 MI N OF PARKS. | | | |
| | Commedity Information | | | |
| Commodity Type | Non-metallic | | | |
| Commodities | VOL | | | |
| Major | VOL | | | |
| Ore Materials | CINDER | | | |
| | Geology | | | |
| | Deposit Description | | | |
| | Individual Ore Bodies | | | |
| Deposit Type | VOLCANIC | | | |
| | Exploration and Development | | | |
| Production Size | Small | | | |

| Record Number | TC38495 | (Continued) | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|--|
| Developent Status | Little Developed | Producer, Inactive | |
| | Description of | Workings | |
| Desc Workings | Surface | · | |
| | Reference | | |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., | 987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL | |
| | RESOURCES R | PORT 4, 185 P. | |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., | 990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES. | |

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 51 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 51 of 103 User Field TC38496 Record Number *93/6 Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. USGS Report Date Reporter Affiliation 93 04 Site Name TURKEY HILLS CINDER PIT -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State Code ΔZ State ARIZONA COCONINO County Physiographic Prov 11 CCLORADO PLATEAU 15 LOWER COLORADO Drainage Area Land Status Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k FLAGSTAFF EAST (1983) Elevation 7420 FT Decimal Lat 35.22972 Latitude 35-13-47N Longitude 111-30-42W Decimal Long -111.51166 ACC Accuracy Meridian Section Section Fraction Township Range NW OF SE 21N 008E GILA AND SALT RIVER ABOUT 5 MI ENE OF FLAGSTAFF. Position Location Comments ON SE PEAK OF TURKEY HILLS. -- Commodity Information --Non-metallic Commodity Type VOL Commodities Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER -- Geology ---- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--**VOLCANIC** Deposit Type

-- Exploration and Development --

Page 1

| Record Number | TC38496 | (Continued) |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| Production Size | Small | |
| Developent Status | Little Developed | Producer, Inactive |
| | Description of | Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface | |
| · | - Reference - | |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., | 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES RE | EPORT 4, 185 P. |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., 1 | 990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILE. |

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 52 of 103

| Issue Date 0 Current Date N | | urrent Time 1 | 0:24:50 | | lumber 52 of 103 rinted 52 of 103 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Record Number | TC36898 | User Fi | | *93/6 | |
| Record Type | Site | File Lin | | CIMRI, IMS | |
| Reporter | ORRIS, GRETA J. | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| Reporter Affiliation | | Report | Date | 93 04 | |
| Site Name | STAR NO. 29 CINDER PIT | | | | |
| | Location Information | | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | Country | | US | |
| State | ARIZONA | State C | Code | AZ | |
| County | COCONINO | | | | |
| Physiographic Prov | 11 COLORADO PLATEAU | | | | |
| Drainage Area | 15 LOWER COLORADO | | | | |
| Land Status | 41 | | | | |
| Administrative Area | COCCNING NATIONAL FOREST | | | | |
| Quad 250k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | |
| Quad 100k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | |
| Quad 24k | WING MCUNTAIN (1974) | | | | |
| Elevation | 7580 FT | | | | |
| Latitude | 35-16-18N | Decimal | Lat | 35.27166 | |
| Longitude | 111-46-18W | Decimal | Long | -111.77166 | |
| Accuracy | ACC | | | | |
| Section | Section Fraction | Township | Range | Meridian | |
| 20 | NE OF SW | 22N | 006E | GILA AND SALT | RIVER |
| Location Comments | ON EASTERN FLANK OF WING MCUNTAIN | N. | | | |
| | Commodity Information | | | | |
| Commodity Type | Non-metailic | | | | |
| Commodities | VOL | | | • | |
| Major | VOL | | | • | |
| Ore Materials | CINDER | | | • | |
| | Geology | | | | |
| | Deposit Description | | | | |
| | Individual Ore Bodies | | | | |
| Deposit Type | VOLCANIC | | | | |
| | Expicration and Development | | | | |
| Production Size | Small | | | | |

| Record Number | TC36898 | (Continued) |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| Developent Status | Little Developed | Producer, Inactive |
| | Description of | Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface | |
| | Reference | |
| Reference | | 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| _ | | EPORT NO. 4, 185 P. |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., | 990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES. |

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997

Number 53 of 103

Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 53 of 103

Record Number

TC38499

Record Type

Reporter

Site Name

Site

ORRIS, GRETA J.

Reporter Affiliation

USGS

SPITZ SPRING CINDER PIT

Report Date

Country Code State Code

User Field

File Link ID

93 04

US

ΑZ

CIMRI, IMS

*93/6

-- Location Information --

Country

UNITED STATES

ARIZONA

State County

COCONINO

Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU 15 LOWER COLORADO

Drainage Area Land Status

Administrative Area KAIBAB NATIONAL FOREST

Quad 250k

FLAGSTAFF

Quad 100k

FLAGSTAFF

Quad 24k

PARKS (1980) 7100 FT

Elevation Latitude

35-15-57N

Longitude

111-58-10W

Section Fraction

ACC

35.26583

Decimal Long

Decimal Lat

-111.96944

Accuracy Section

Township

22N

Range 004E

Meridian

GILA AND SALT RIVER

21 **Position** S2 OF SE

ABOUT 1.25 MI WNW OF PARKS.

Location Comments ABOUT 0.4 MI NNE OF SPITZ SPRING.

-- Commedity Information --

Commodity Type

VOL

Commodities Major

VOL

Ore Materials

CINDER

Non-metallic

-- Geology --

-- Deposit Description --

--Individual Ore Bodies--

Deposit Type

VOLCANIC

-- Exploration and Development --

Page 1

| Record Number | TC38499 (Continued) |
|-------------------|--|
| Production Size | Small |
| Developent Status | Little Developed Producer, Inactive |
| | Description of Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface |
| | Reference |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES REPORT 4, 185 P. |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., 1990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES. |

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 54 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 54 of 103 TC38500 Record Number User Field *93/6 Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI, IMS ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 93 04 Site Name MORMON MTN. NO. 1 CINDER PIT -- Location Information --UNITED STATES US Country Country Code State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status Administrative Area COCONING NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k HOLBROOK Quad 100k **SEDONA** Quad 24k MORMON MTN. (1974) Elevation 7470 FT Latitude 34-54-38N Decimal Lat 34.91055 Longitude 111-32-1CW Decimal Long -111.53611 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Meridian Range NE OF SW 18N 008E GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments ABOUT 1 MI SSE OF BURT LEE PARK. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-meta:lic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER -- Geology ---- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type VOLCANIC -- Exploration and Development --Production Size Small

| Record Number | TC38500 | (Continued) | |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|--|
| Developent Status | Little Developed | d Producer, Inactive | |
| | Description of | f Workings | |
| Desc Workings | Surface | | |
| | Reference | | |
| Reference | | | AL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES H | REPORT 4, 185 P. | |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., | 1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGIC | CAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILE. |

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 55 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 55 of 103 User Field Record Number TC38469 *93/6 File Link ID Record Type Site CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. USGS Reporter Affiliation Report Date 93 04 LARRY'S STORE Site Name -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State Cace State ARIZONA ΑZ COCONINO County Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU 15 LOWER COLORADO Drainage Area Land Status Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k WING MOUNTAIN (1974) Elevation 7630 FT Latitude Decimal Lat 35.28611 35-17-10N Longitude 111-46-21W Decimal Long -111.7725 Accuracy ACC Section Township Meridian Section Fraction Range 17 SE OF SE 22N 006E GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments ON THE NE FLANK OF WING MOUNTAIN. THERE ARE TWO CINDER PITS IN THE SE/4 OF THE SE/4 OF SEC. 17. THE LAT-LONG IS FOR THE NORTHERNMOST PIT. THE SECOND PIT IS ABOUT 0.15 MI SSW OF THE FIRST. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER

-- Geology --

-- Deposit Description ---Individual Ore Bodies--

Deposit Type VOLCANIC

| Record Number | TC38469 | (Continued) |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| | Exploration an | d Development |
| Production Size | Small | |
| Developent Status | Little Developed | Producer, Inactive |
| | - Description of | Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface | |
| | Reference | |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., | 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES R | · |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., 1 | 1990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES. |

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 56 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 56 of 103 Record Number TC38471 User Field *93/6 File Link ID Record Type Site CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 93 04 Site Name BELLEMONT NO. 2 CINDER PIT -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State Code State ARIZONA ΑZ County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status 41 50 Administrative Area COCONING NATIONAL FOREST, NAVAJO ARMY DEPOT Quad 250k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k BELLLEMONT (1980) Eievation 7260 FT Latitude Decimal Lat 35.20111 35-12-04N 111-47-03W Decimal Long -111.78416 Longitude Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 17 NE OF SW 006E GILA AND SALT RIVER 21N Position ABOUT 3.75 MI SE OF BELLEMONT AND 3 MI N OF ROGERS LAKE. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER -- Geology ---- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type VOLCANIC

Page 1

-- Exploration and Development --

Small

Production Size

| Record Number | TC38471 | (Continued) | |
|-------------------|------------------|--|-----|
| Developent Status | Little Developed | Producer, Inactive | |
| | Description of | Workings | |
| Desc Workings | Surface | | |
| | Reference | | |
| Reference | | 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINES | RAL |
| | | EPORT 4, 185 P. | |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., | 990. ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES. | |

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 57 of 103

| Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 93 04 ANGELL NO. 2 CINDER PIT | Issue Date 0 | 0/00/00 | | | Number 57 of 103 | |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------|---------------------|--|
| Record Type Sile File Link ID CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 93 04 ANGELL NO. 2 CINDER PIT 93 04 | Current Date N | Monday, April 7, 1997 | Current Time 1 | 0:24:50 | Printed 57 of 103 | |
| Reporter Atfiliation USGS Report Date 93 04 Reporter Atfiliation USGS Report Date 93 04 ANGELL NO. 2 CINDER PIT | Record Number | TC38472 | User Fi | eid | * 93/6 | |
| Reporter Affiliation Site Name ANGELL NO. 2 CINDER PIT | Record Type | Site | File Lini | k ID | CIMRI, IMS | |
| Site Name ANGELL NO. 2 CINDER PIT Location Information Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State ARIZONA State Code AZ COUNTY COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status 41 Administrative Area COCONINC NATIONAL FOREST Cound 250k FLAGSTAFF Cound 250k FLAGSTAFF Cound 24k ANGELL (1983) Elevation 699 FT Latitude 35-10-49N Decimal Lat 35.18027 Longitude 111-20-20W Decimal Long -111.33888 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 28 SE OF NW 21N 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 2.2 Mt WSW OF ANGELL. Commodity Type Non-metaltic Commodity Type Non-metaltic Commodity Type Colored Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | Reporter | ORRIS, GRETA J. | | | | |
| Location Information Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State ARIZONA State Code AZ County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status 41 Administrative Area COCONINC NATIONAL FOREST Ouad 250k FLAGSTAFF Ouad 100k FLAGSTAFF Ouad 24k ANGELL (1993) Elevation 6090 FT Latitude 35-10-49N Decimal Lat 35.18027 Decimal Lat 35.18027 Latitude 35-10-49N Decimal Long -111.33888 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 28 SE OF NW 21N 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 2.2 MI WSW OF ANGELL Commodity Type Non-metaltic Commodities VOL Major VOL Orie Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | Reporter Affiliation | USGS | Report | Date | 93 04 | |
| Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State ARIZONA State Code AZ Country COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status 41 Administrative Area COCONINC NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 44k ANGELL (1983) Elevetion 6090 FT Latitude 35-10-49N Decimal Lat 35.18027 Longitude 111-20-20'l/ Decimal Long 1111.33888 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 288 SE OF NW 21N 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 2.2 MI WSW OF ANGELL. Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual One Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development Exploration and Development | Site Name | ANGELL NO. 2 CINDER PIT | | | | |
| State ARIZONA COUNTNO COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 CCLORADO PLATEAU Distinger Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status 41 Administrative Area COCONINC NATIONAL FOREST COLORADO FLAGSTAFF COLORADO FLAGSTAFF COLORADO COLORADO FLAGSTAFF COLORADO COLORADO FLAGSTAFF COLORADO FLAGSTAF | | | | | | |
| County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status 41 Administrative Area COCONINC NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250K FLAGSTAFF Quad 100K FLAGSTAFF Quad 100K FLAGSTAFF Quad 100K FLAGSTAFF Quad 100K PLAGSTAFF Quad 100L 24K ANGELL (1983) Elevation 6090 FT Latitude 35-10-49N Decimal Lat 35.18027 Longitude 111-20-20W Decimal Long -1111.33888 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 28 SE OF NW 21N 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 2.2 MI WSW OF ANGELL. Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | - | | | | • | |
| Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO 44 Administrative Area COCONINC NATIONAL FOREST COLORADO FLAGSTAFF Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k ANGELL (1933) Elevation 6090 FT | | | State C | ode | AZ | |
| Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status 41 COCONINC NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k ANGELL (1983) Elevation 6090 FT Latitude 35-10-49N Decimal Lat 35-18027 Longitude 111-20-20W Decimal Long -111.33888 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 28 SE OF NW 21N 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 2.2 MI WSW OF ANGELL. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER Geolegy Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | | | | | | |
| Land Status 41 Administrative Area COCONINC NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k ANGELL (1983) Elevation 6090 FT Latitude 35-10-49N Decimal Lat 35.18027 Longitude 111-20-20W Decimal Long -111.33888 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 28 SE OF NW 21N 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER ABOUT 2.2 MI WSW OF ANGELL. Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | Physiographic Prov | 11 COLORADO PLATEAU | | | | |
| Administrative Area COCONINC NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k ANCELL (1983) Elevation 6090 FT Latitude 35-10-49N Decimal Lat 35.18027 Longitude 111-20-20'W Decimal Long -111.33888 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 28 SE OF NW 21N 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 2.2 MI WSW OF ANGELL. Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Cescription Individual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | Drainage Area | 15 LOWER COLORADO | | | | |
| Ouad 250k FLAGSTAFF Ouad 100k FLAGSTAFF Ouad 24k ANGELL (1933) Elevation 6090 FT Latitude 35-10-49N Decimal Lat 35.18027 Longitude 111-20-20W Decimal Long -111.33888 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 28 SE OF NW 21N 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 2.2 MI WSW OF ANGELL. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | Land Status | 41 | | | | |
| Ouad 100k FLAGSTAFF Ouad 24k ANGELL (1933) Elevation 6090 FT Latitude 35-10-49N Decimal Lat 35.18027 Longitude 111-20-20W Decimal Long -111.33888 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 28 SE OF NW 21N 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 2.2 MI WSW OF ANGELL. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual One Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | Administrative Area | COCONINC NATIONAL FOREST | | | | |
| Ouad 24k ANGELL (1933) Elevation 6090 FT Latitude 35-10-49N Decimal Lat 35.18027 Longitude 111-20-20W Decimal Long -111.33888 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 28 SE OF NW 21N 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 2.2 MI WSW OF ANGELL. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | Quad 250k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | |
| Elevation 6090 FT Latitude 35-10-49N Decimal Lat 35.18027 Longitude 111-20-20W Decimal Long -111.33888 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 28 SE OF NW 21N 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 2.2 MI WSW OF ANGELL. Commedity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | Quad 100k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | |
| Latitude 35-10-49N Decimal Lat 35.18027 Longitude 111-20-20W Decimal Long -111.33888 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 28 SE OF NW 21N 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 2.2 MI WSW OF ANGELL. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | Quad 24k | ANGELL (1983) | | | | |
| Longitude 111-20-20W Decimal Long -111.33888 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 28 SE OF NW 21N 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 2.2 MI WSW OF ANGELL. Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | Elevation | 6090 FT | | | | |
| Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 28 SE OF NW 21N 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 2.2 MI WSW OF ANGELL. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | Latitude | 35-10-49N | Decimal | Lat | 35.18027 | |
| Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 28 SE OF NW 21N 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 2.2 MI WSW OF ANGELL. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | Longitude | 111-20-20W | Decimal | Long | -111.33888 | |
| SE OF NW 21N 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 2.2 MI WSW OF ANGELL. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER Geology Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | Accuracy | ACC | | | | |
| Position ABOUT 2.2 MI WSW OF ANGELL. Commodity Information Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | Section | | Township | - | | |
| Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER Geology Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | 28 | SE OF NW | 21N | 010E | GILA AND SALT RIVER | |
| Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER Geology Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies Peposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | Position | ABOUT 2.2 MI WSW OF ANGELL. | | | | |
| Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER Geology Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | | * | | | | |
| Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER Geology Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies Peposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | | | | | | |
| CINDER Geology Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | | | | | • | |
| Geology Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies Peposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | Major | | | | | |
| Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | Ore Materials | CINDER | | | | |
| Individual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | | Geology | | | | |
| Peposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | | Deposit Description | | | | |
| Exploration and Development | | Individual Ore Bodies | | | | |
| · | Deposit Type | VOLCANIC | | | | |
| · | | Exploration and Development | | | | |
| | Production Size | Small | | | | |

| Record Number | TC38472 | (Continued) |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| Developent Status | Little Developed | Producer, Inactive |
| | Description of | Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface | |
| | Reference | |
| Reference | | 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES R | :PORT 4, 185 P. |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., | 990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES. |

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 58 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 58 of 103 Record Number TC38473 User Field *93/6 Record Type File Link ID CIMRI, IMS Site ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 93 04 Site Name ANGELL NO. 1 CINDER PIT -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code us ΑZ State ARIZONA State Code County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU 15 LOWER COLORADO Drainage Area Land Status Acministrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k ANGELL (1983) Elevation 6100 FT Latitude 35-09-20N Decimal Lat 35.15555 111-19-20W Decimal Long -111.32222 Longitude ACC Accuracy Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian NW OF NE 20N 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 2.5 MIS OF ANGELL. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER -- Geology ---- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type VOLCANIC -- Exploration and Development --Production Size Small

Page 1

| Record Number | TC38473 | (Continued) |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Developent Status | Little Developed | Producer, Inactive |
| | - Description of | Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface | |
| | Reference | |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., RESOURCES R | 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| Reference | | 1990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES. |

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 59 of 103

Record Number TC38475 Current Time 10:24:50

Printed 59 of 103

User Field

Record Type

Site

Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997

File Link ID

*93/6 CIMRI, IMS

Reporter

Reporter Affiliation

ORRIS, GRETA J. USGS

Report Date

93 04

Site Name

BAKER PIT

-- Location Information --

UNITED STATES

Country Code State Code

us ΑZ

Country State

ARIZONA

County

COCONINO

Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU

Drainage Area

15 LOWER COLORADO

Land Status

Administrative Area COCONING NATIONAL FOREST

Quad 250k

FLAGSTAFF

Quad 100k

FLAGSTAFF

Quad 24k

WINONA (1974)

Elevation

6425 FT

Latitude

35-13-16N

Longitude

111-25-18W

Decimal Lat Decimal Long 35.22111 -111.42166

Accuracy

ACC

Township

Range

Meridian

10

Section Fraction NE OF NE

21N

009E

GILA AND SALT RIVER

Position

Section

ABOUT 1.5 MI NW OF WINONA.

Location Comments ABOUT 1 11 W OF CINDER MOUNTAIN.

-- Commedity Information --

Commodity Type

Non-metallic

Commodities

VOL

Major

VOL

Ore Materials

CINDER

-- Geology --

-- Deposit Description --

--Individual Ore Bodies--

Deposit Type

VOLCANIC

-- Exploration and Development --

| Record Number | TC38475 (Continued) |
|-------------------|--|
| Production Size | Small |
| Developent Status | Little Developed Producer, Inactive |
| | Description of Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface |
| | Reference |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES REPORT 4, 185 P. |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., 1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES. |

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 60 of 103 Current Time 10:24:50 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Printed 60 of 103 User Field TC35340 Record Number *U94/1 Record Type Site File Link ID IMS, CIMRI WELLS, TINA M. Reporter USGS Report Date Reporter Affiliation 93 05 O'LEARY PEAK Site Name -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ County COCONINO Quad 250k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 24k O'LEARY PEAK Latitude 35-24- N Decimal Lat 35.4 111-31- W Decimal Long -111.51666 Longitude **EST** Accuracy UTM Northing 3917326. UTM Easting 453082.5 UTM Zone +12 Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 10 023N 008E GILA AND SALT RIVER -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic PUM Commodities Major **PUM PUMICE** Ore Materials -- Geology --RHYOLITIC VOLCANIC ROCKS Host Rock Type Host Rock Type Name Host Rock Unit Name Age Age RHYOLITIC VOLCANIC ROCKS -- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type **VOLCANIC**

Deposit Desc Comm PUMICE IS RHYOLITIC.

-- Exploration and Development --

Production Size Developent Status Occurrence

| Record Number | TC35340 | (Continued) |
|---------------|-----------------|--|
| | | |
| | Description of | Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface | |
| | | |
| | - Reference - | |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., | 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES M | INERAL REPORT 4, 185 P. |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., | 1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERALS CARD FILE. |
| | | |

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 62 of 103

| issue Date 00/00/00 | | Current Time 10:24:50 | | | | Number 62 of 103 | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------------|--|
| Current Date N | londay, April 7, 1997 | Current | Time 10 | :24:50 | | Printed 62 of 103 | |
| Record Number | TC36493 | | User Fie | ld | *93/6 | | |
| Record Type | Site | | File Link | ID | CIMRI, II | MS | |
| Reporter | ORRIS, GRETA J. | | | | | | |
| Reporter Affiliation | USGS | | Report ! | Date | 93 04 | | |
| Site Name | NORTH AND SOUTH SHEBA CRATERS | ; | | | | | |
| | Location Information | | | | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | | Country | | US | | |
| State | ARIZONA | | State Code | | AZ | | |
| County | COCONINO | | | | | | |
| Physiographic Prov | 11 COLORADO PLATEAU | | | | | | |
| Drainage Area | 15 LOWER COLORADO | | | | | | |
| Land Status | 30 | | | | | | |
| Quad 250k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | | | |
| Quad 100k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | | | |
| Quad 24k | MERRIAM CRATER (1969) | | | | | | |
| Latitude | 35-18-33N | Decimal Lat | | Lat | 35.3091 | 5 | |
| Longitude | 111-15-48W | Decimal Long | | Long | -111.263 | 33 | |
| Accuracy | ACC +/- 1 MI | | | | | | |
| Section 7,8,17,18 | Section Fraction | Tov 22N | vnship | Range 011E | Merid | ian ND SALT RIVER | |
| | LAT-LONG IS FOR A POINT BETWEEN | | | | | | |
| Location Comments | CENTER OF SECTION 7. | ITIE NO | UIII ANE | 30011131 | IEDA UNA | reas. This rolly lies by the | |
| | Commodity Information | | | | | | |
| Commodity Type | Non-metailic | | | | | | |
| Commodities | VOL | | | | | | |
| Major | VOL | | | | | | |
| Ore Materials | CINDER | | | | | | |
| | Geology | | | | | | |
| | Deposit Description | | | | | | |
| | Individual Ore Bodies | | | | | | |
| Deposit Type | VOLCANIC | | | | | | |
| Deposit Desc Comm | CINDER CONES | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

-- Exploration and Development --

Production Size

No

| Record Number | TC36493 | (Continued) |
|-------------------|----------------|---|
| Developent Status | Occurrence | |
| | Description of | Workings |
| Reference | | 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL EPORT 4, 185 P. |

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 63 of 103

| Current Date N | Monday, April 7, 1997 | Current Time 1 | Printe | ed 63 of 1 | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|----|
| Record Number | TC36494 | User Fi | eid | *93/6 | |
| Record Type | Site | File Lini | k ID | CIMRI, IMS | |
| Reporter | ORRIS, GRETA J. | | | | |
| Reporter Affiliation | USGS | Repcn | Date | 93 04 | |
| Site Name | PARKS | | | | |
| | Location Information | | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | Country | | US | |
| State | ARIZONA | State C | `od e | AZ | |
| County | COCONINO | | | | |
| Physiographic Prov | 11 COLORADO PLATEAU | | | | |
| Drainage Area | 15 LOWER COLORADO | | | | |
| Land Status | 41 | | | | |
| Administrative Area | KAIBAB NATIONAL FOREST | | | | |
| Quad 250k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | |
| Quad 1C0k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | |
| Quad 24k | PARKS (1980) | | | | |
| Elevation | 7050 FT | | | | |
| Latitude | 35-15-05N | Decimal | Lat | 35.25138 | |
| Longitude | 111-57-47W | Decima! | Long | -111.96305 | |
| Accuracy | ACC | | | | |
| Section | Section Fraction | Township | Range | Meridian | _ |
| 27 | SW OF SW | 22N | 0 04E | GILA AND SALT RIV | ER |
| Position | ABOUT 1 MI SW OF PARKS. | | | | |
| | Commodity Information | | | | |
| Commodity Type | Non-metallic | | | | |
| Commodities | VOL | | | | |
| Major | VOL | | | | |
| Ore Materials | CINDER | | | | |
| | Geology | | | | |
| | Deposit Description | | | | |
| | Individual Ore Bodies | | | | |
| Deposit Type | VOLCANIC | | | | |
| | | | | | |

-- Exploration and Development --

Small

Production Size

| Record Number | TC36494 (Continued) | · |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Developent Status | Little Developed Producer, Inactive | |
| | Description of Workings | |
| Desc Workings | Surface | |
| | Reference | |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDU | STRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES REPORT 4, 185 P. | |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., 1990, ARIZONA GEC! | OGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES. |

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 64 of 103 Printed 64 of 102

| issue Date V | | | Number 64 of 103 |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Current Date N | Monday, April 7, 1997 | Current Time 10:24:50 | Printed 64 of 103 |
| Record Number | TC36911 | User Field | *93/6 |
| Record Type | Site | File Link ID | CIMRI, IMS |
| Reporter | ORRIS, GRETA J. | | |
| Reporter Affiliation | USGS | Report Date | 93 04 |
| Site Name | HUMPHREYS PEAK NO. 1 CINDER PIT | | |
| | | | |
| | Location Information | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | Country Code | US |
| State | ARIZONA | State Code | AZ |
| County | COCONINO | | |
| Physiographic Prov | 11 COLORADO PLATEAU | | |
| Drainage Area | 15 LOWER COLORADO | | |
| Land Status | 41 | | |
| Administrative Area | COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST | | |
| Quad 250k | FLAGSTAFF | | |
| Quad 100k | FLAGSTAFF | | |
| Quad 24k | HUMPHREYS PEAK (1983) | | |
| Elevation | 8560 FT | | |
| Latitude | 35-21-56N | Decimal Lat | 35.36555 |
| Longitude | 111-44-54W | Decimai Long | -111.74833 |
| Accuracy | ACC | | |
| | | | |
| Section | Section Fraction | Township Range | Meridian |
| 22 | S2 OF N2 | 23N 006E | GILA AND SALT RIVER |
| Location Comments | THERE ARE 2 CINDER PITS IN N/2 OF S | ECTION. LAT-LONG IS F | OR WESTERNMOST PIT. |
| | Commedity Information | | |
| Commodity Type | Non-metallic | | |
| Commodities | VOL | | |
| Major | VOL | | • |
| Ore Materials | CINDER | | |
| Ore materials | CINDER | | |
| | Geology | | |
| | coolegy | | |
| | Deposit Description | | |
| | Individual Ore Bodies | | |
| Deposit Type | VOLCANIC | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 6 1 3 5 | Exploration and Development | | |
| Production Size | Smail | | |

| Record Number | TC36911 | (Continued) | |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---|
| Developent Status | Little Develope | d Producer, Inactive | |
| | Description o | f Workings | |
| Desc Workings | Surface | | |
| | Reference | | |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., | , 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL M | MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES F | REPORT NO. 4, 185 P. | |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., | 1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL | L SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES. |

Page 2

| Report Title Issue Date 0 | 0/00/00 | | | | | Number 65 of 103 |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| Current Date N | Current | Time 10 |):24:50 | | Printed 65 of 103 | |
| Record Number | TC35343 | | User Fie | eid | *U94/1 | |
| Record Type | Site | i | File Link | ID | IMS, CIMPI | |
| Reporter | WELLS, TINA M. | | | | | - |
| Reporter Affiliation | USGS | 1 | <i>Персп</i> і | Date | 93 05 | |
| Site Name | ROBINSON CRATER AREA | | | | | |
| | Location Information | | | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | | Country | | US | |
| State | ARIZONA | 5 | State Co | oce | AZ , | |
| County | COCONINO | | | | | |
| Quad 250k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | | |
| Quad 24k | O'LEARY PEAK | | | | | |
| Latitude | 35-24- N | Ĺ | Decimai . | Lat | 35.4 | |
| Longitude | 111-33- W | Ĺ | Decimal . | Long | -111.55 | |
| Accuracy | EST | | | | | |
| UTM Northing | 3917343. | L | JTM Ξa: | stin g | 450055.6 | |
| UTM Zone | +12 | | | | | |
| Section 4, 9, 10 | Section Fraction | Towi 023N | nship I | Range 008E | Meridian GILA AND SA | LT RIVER |
| | Commodity Information | | | | | |
| Commodity Type | Non-metailic | | | | | |
| Commodities | PUM | | | | | |
| Major | PUM | | | | | |
| Ore Materials | PUMICE SAND | | | | | |
| | Geology | | | | | |
| | Deposit Description | | | | | |
| | Individual Ore Bodies | | | | | |
| Deposit Type | VOLCANIC? | | | | | |
| Deposit Desc Comm | PUMICE SAND. | | | | | |
| | Exploration and Development | | | | | |
| Production Size | U | | | | | |
| Developent Status | Prospect, Inactive | • | | | | |
| | Description of Workings | | | | | |

| Record Number | TC35343 | (Continued) |
|---------------|-----------------|--|
| | Reference | |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., | 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES M | INERAL REPORT 4, 185 P. |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., | 1990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERALS CARD FILE. |

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 66 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 66 of 103 User Field *93/6 Record Number TC36913 Site File Link ID Record Type CIMRI, IMS ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 93 04 Site Name SHEEP HILL -- Location Information --UNITED STATES Country Code US Country State State Code ΑZ **ARIZONA** County COCONING Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU 15 LOWER COLORADO Drainage Area Land Status Administrative Area COCONING NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 100k **FLAGSTAFF** FLAGSTAFF EAST (1983) Quad 24k Elevation 6920 FT Latitude 35-13-55N Decimal Lat 35.23194 111-33-48W Decimal Long -111.56333 Longitude ACC Accuracy Section Section Fraction Township Meridian Range NE OF SE 21N 008E GILA AND SALT RIVER ABOUT 3 M! NE OF FLAGSTAFF. Position Location Comments AT SOUTHERN BASE OF SHEEP HILL. THERE ARE FOUR OTHER CINDER PITS IN SECTION. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic VOL Commodities Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER -- Geology ---- Deposit Description --

--Individual Ore Bodies--

VOLCANIC

Deposit Type

⁻⁻ Exploration and Development --

| Record Number | TC36913 (Continued) | | |
|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Production Size | Small | | |
| Developent Status | Little Developed Producer, Inactive | | |
| | Description of Workings | | |
| Desc Workings | Surface | | |
| | Reference | | |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL | | |
| | RESOURCES REPORT 4, 185 P. | | |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., 1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILE. | | |

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 67 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 67 of 103 TC36917 User Field Record Number *93/6 File Link ID Record Type Site CIMRI, IMS ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 93 04 Site Name STAR NO. 29 CINDER PIT -- Location Information --UNITED STATES US Country Country Code State Code State ARIZONA ΑZ COCONINO County Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k WING MOUNTAIN (1974) Elevation 7560 FT Latitude Decimal Lat 35.27388 35-16-26N 111-46-07W Longitude Decima! Long -111.76861 ACC Accuracy Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian NW OF SW 22N 006E GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments AT EASTERN BASE OF WING MOUNTAIN. -- Commedity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER -- Geology ---- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type VOLCANIC -- Exploration and Development --Production Size Small

Page 1

| Record Number | TC36917 | (Continued) | |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Developent Status | Little Developed | Producer, Inactive | |
| | Description of | Workings | · |
| Desc Workings | Surface | | |
| ٠ | Reference - | | |
| Reference | | · | S: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | | EPORT NO. 4, 185 P. | |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., | 1990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY | INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES. |

Page 2

Report Title

 Issue Date 00/00/00
 Number 68 of 103

 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997
 Current Time 10:24:50
 Printed 68 of 103

Record Number TC36918 User Field *U95/05
Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI, IMS

Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J.

Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 93 04

Editor Name Type Affiliation Date Comments

ORRIS, GRETA J. R USGS 4/1/93
Site Name RED HILL PIT

-- Location Information --

Country UNITED STATES Country Code US

State ARIZONA State Code AZ

County COCONINO

Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU

Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO

Land Status 41

Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST

Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF
Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF

Quad 24k FLATSTAFF EAST (1983)

Elevation 6880 FT

 Latitude
 35-13-20 N
 Decimal Lat
 35.22222

 Longitude
 111-32-52 W
 Decimal Long
 -111.54777

Accuracy ACC

Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian

9 NW OF NE 021N 008E GILA AND SALT RIVER

Position ABOUT 3 MI E OF FLAGSTAFF.

Position ABOUT 3 MI E OF FLAGSTAFF.

Location Comments ON THE SE FLANK OF WILDCAT HILL.

-- Commodity Information --

Commodity Type Non-metallic
Commodities VOL
Major VOL
Ore Materials CINDER

Commod Subtypes USED FOR TREATMENT OF ICY HIGHWAYS, ROAD BEDS, AND LANDSCAPING.

-- Geology --

-- Deposit Description ---Individual Ore Bodies--

Page 1

| TC36918 | (Continued) | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| VOLCANIC | | | |
| F Louisian | | | |
| • | Development | | |
| | and Innative | | |
| Developed Flodi | icer, inactive | 100 140 | 11/222/ 222/2 11/17 22 |
| | | Milli MS | HYDROLOGOIC UNIT CO |
| Description of \ | Vorkings | | |
| Surface | | | |
| Reference | | | |
| PHILLIPS, K.A., 1 | 987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIA | MINERALS: AR | IZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| RESOURCES RE | PORT 4, 185 P. | | |
| PEIRCE, H.W., 1990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILE. | | | |
| | VOLCANIC Exploration and Yes Developed Production Description of Victorian Surface Reference PHILLIPS, K.A., 1 RESOURCES RE | VOLCANIC Exploration and Development Yes Developed Producer, Inactive Description of Workings Surface Reference PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL RESOURCES REPORT 4, 185 P. | VOLCANIC Exploration and Development Yes Developed Producer, Inactive Mill MS Description of Workings Surface Reference PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINEPALS: ARIRESOURCES REPORT 4, 185 P. |

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997

Current Time 10:24:50

Number 69 of 103 Printed 69 of 103

Record Number

TC36919

Site

User F.eid File Link ID *U95/05

Record Type

CIMRI, IMS

Reporter

ORRIS, GRETA J.

Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date

Comments

93 04

Editor Name

Type Affiliation

Date

ORRIS, GRETA J.

USGS

4/1/30

SHEEP PIT

Site Name

-- Location Information --

Country

UNITED STATES

Country Code

US

State

ARIZONA

State Code

ΑZ

County

COCONINC

Physiographic Prov 11 COLOFADO PLATEAU 15 LOWER COLORADO

Drainage Area Land Status

Administrative Area COCONING NATIONAL FOREST

Quad 250k

FLAGSTAFF

Quad 100k

FLAGSTAFF

Quad 24k

FLAGSTAFF WEST (1983)

Latitude

35-14-5CN

Decimal Lat

35.24722

Lonaitude

111-32-00\

Decimal Long

-111.53333

Accuracy

ACC +/- 1 MILE

Section

Section Fraction

Township

022N

Range

Meridian

34

008E

GILA AND SALT RIVER

Position

ABOUT 5 MI ENE OF FLAGSTAFF.

Location Comments NO CINDER PIT IN SECTION, LAT-LONG IS FOR CENTER OF SECTION 34.

-- Commodity Information --

Commodity Type

Non-metallic

Commodities

VOL

Maior

VOL

Ore Materials

CINDER

Commod Subtypes

USED FOR TREATMENT OF ICY HIGHWAYS.

-- Geology --

-- Deposit Description --

--Individual Cre Bodies--

Deposit Type

VOLCANIC

Record Number TC36919 (....Continued)

-- Exploration and Development --

Production Size

Yes

Developent Status

Intermittent Producer

Development M\$

Mill 1.15

HYDROLOGOIC UNIT CO

-- Description of Workings --

Desc Workings

Surface

-- Reference --

Reference

PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL

RESOURCES REPORT 4, 185 P.

Reference

PEIRCE, H.W., 1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILE.

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 70 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 70 of 103 Record Number TC36920 User Field *93/6 Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 93 04 Site Name HORSE TANK CINDER PIT -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State Code ΑZ State ARIZONA County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLOFADO PLATEAU 15 LOWER COLORADO Drainage Area Land Status Administrative Area KAIBAE NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k CAMERON Quad 62.5k **EBERT MCUNTAIN** Quad 24k EBERT MOUNTAIN (1989) Elevation 6710 FT Latitude 35-33-35N Decimal Lat 35.55972 111-54-07W Decimal Long -111.90194 Longitude Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Meridian Township Range 005E S2 OF S2 25N GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments ABOUT 2 MI E OF EBERT MOUNTAIN. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL VOL Major Ore Materials CINDER -- Geology ---- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--

VOLCANIC

Deposit Type

⁻⁻ Exploration and Development --

| Record Number | TC36920 (Continued) |
|-------------------|--|
| Production Size | Small |
| Developent Status | Little Developed Producer, Inactive |
| | Description of Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface |
| | Reference |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES REPORT NO. 4, 185 P. |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., 1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES. |

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 71 of 103 Current Time 10:24:50 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Printed 71 of 103 User F.eld Record Number TC36921 *93/6 File Link ID Record Type Site CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. USGS Reporter Affiliation Report Date 93 04 O'LEARY PEAK NO. 1 CINDER PIT Site Name -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State Code State ARIZONA ΑZ County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLCRADO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k O'LEARY PEAK (1983) Elevation 7180 FT Latitude 35-23-06N Decimai Lat 35.385 Longitude 111-34-22W Decimal Long -111.57277 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 008E GILA AND SALT RIVER N2 OF NW 23N Location Comments 1-1.5 MI W CF ROBINSON MOUNTAIN. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic VOL Commodities Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER -- Geology ---- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type **VOLCANIC** -- Exploration and Development --

Page 1

Production Size

Small

| Record Number | TC36921 | (Continued) |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| Developent Status | Little Developed | Producer, Inactive |
| | - Description of | Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface | |
| | Reference | |
| Reference | | 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES RE | EPORT NO. 4, 185 P. |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., 1 | 990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES. |

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 72 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 72 of 103 TC36922 User Field Record Number *93/6 Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Affiliation **USGS** Report Date 93 04 Site Name MCCORMICK -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State State Code ARIZONA ΑZ County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 24k SUNSET CRATER WEST (1983) Elevation 8210 FT Latitude 35-21-43N Decimal Lat 35.36194 Longitude 111-36-18W Decimal Long -111.505 Accuracy ACC -/- 1 MI Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 24 23N 007E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 6 MI W OF SUNSET CRATER. Location Comments ON E-NE FLANK OF SUGARLOAF OF SAN FRANCISCO MOUNTAIN. THERE ARE THREE GRAVEL PITS IN SECTION 24. LAT-LONG IS FOR THE PIT CLOSEST TO THE CENTER OF THE SECTION. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Both Commodities VOL PER U Major VOL PER Occurring Ore Materials PERLITE, OBSIDIAN, CINDER -- Geology --

Page 1

-- Deposit Description ---Individual Cre Bodies--

VOLCANIC

Deposit Type

| Record Number | TC36922 | (Continued) | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|---|--|
| Deposit Desc Comm | PERLITE WITH | PERLITE WITH OBSIDIAN IN CINDER BED. | |
| | Exploration an | d Development | |
| Production Size | No | | |
| Developent Status | Developent Status Occurrence | | |
| | Description of | Workings | |
| | Reference | | |
| Reference | | 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINEPALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL EPORT NO. 4, 185 P. | |

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 73 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 73 of 103 Record Number TC36924 User Field *93/6 File Link ID Record Type Site CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. **USGS** Reporter Affiliation Report Date 93 04 Site Name SLATE MOUNTAIN CINDER PIT -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code us State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU 15 LOWER COLORADO Drainage Area Land Status 41 Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k CAMERON Quad 62.5k EBERT MTN. Quad 24k CHAPEL MOUNTAIN (1989) Elevation 7150 FT Latitude 35-30-37N Decimal Lat 35.51027 Longitude 111-49-33W Decimal Long -111.82583 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Meridian Range 005E GILA AND SALT RIVER NW OF SE 25N Location Comments 1-2 MI NE CF SLATE MOUNTAIN. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER -- Geology ---- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type VOLCANIC

-- Exploration and Development --

| Record Number | TC36924 | (Continued) | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Production Size | Small | | | |
| Developent Status | Little Developed Producer, Inactive | | | |
| | - Description of | Workings | | |
| Desc Workings | Surface | | | |
| | Reference | | | |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., | 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL | | |
| | RESOURCES R | EPORT NO. 4, 185 P. | | |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., | 1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES. | | |

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 74 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 74 of 103 Record Number TC36925 User Field *93/6 File Link ID Record Type Site CIMRI, IMS ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 93 04 CINDER STATION CINDER PIT Site Name -- Location Information --UNITED STATES Country Code us Country State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU 15 LOWER CCLORADO Drainage Area Land Status Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k FLAGSTAFF EAST (1983) Elevation 6940 FT Decimal Lat 35,1325 Latitude 35-07-57N Longitude 111-37-17W Decimal Long -111.62138 ACC Accuracy Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 007E GILA AND SALT RIVER SW OF NE 20N 11 Position ABOUT 4 MI S OF FLAGSTAFF. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER -- Geology ---- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type VOLCANIC -- Exploration and Development --Production Size Small

| Record Number | TC36925 | (Continued) |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| Developent Status | Little Developed | d Producer, Inactive |
| | Description of | Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface | |
| | - Reference - | |
| Reference | • | 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES R | EPORT 4, 185 P. |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., | 1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILE. |

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 75 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 75 of 103 TC36927 User Field Record Number *93/6 File Link ID Record Type Site CIMRI, IMS ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Reporter Affiliation **USGS** Report Date 93 04 Site Name LAVA CLAIM -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State Code ΑZ State ARIZONA County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU 15 LOWER COLORADO Drainage Area Land Status Administrative Area | COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k FLAGSTAFF WEST (1983) Elevation 7150 FT Latitude Decimal Lat 35-09-52N 35.16444 Longitude 111-42-22W Decimal Long -111.70611 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Meridian Range 36 NW OF NE 21N 006E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 3 MI SW OF FLAGSTAFF. Location Comments THERE ARE TWO CINDER PITS MARKED ON TOPC. LAT-LONG IS FOR THE SOUTHERNMOST PIT. -- Commedity Information --Commodity Type Non-metailic Commodities VOL

Maior

major

VOL

Ore Materials

CINDER

-- Geology --

-- Deposit Description --

--Individual Ore Bodies--

Deposit Type

VOLCANIC

-- Exploration and Development --

| Record Number | TC36927 (Continued) |
|-------------------|--|
| Production Size | Small |
| Developent Status | Little Developed Producer, Inactive |
| | Description of Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface |
| | Reference |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES REPORT 4, 185 P. |
| Reference | PEIRCE, H.W., 1990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILE. |

Page 2

Report Title

Production Size

U

Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 76 of 103 Current Time 10:24:50 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Printed 76 of 103 Record Number TC40400 User Field *94/6 Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 94 05 Site Name HUMPHREY PEAK NO.1 -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ County COCONINO Physicgraphic Prov 11 Land Status Administrative Area CCCONINC NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k SUNSET CRATER WEST Latitude 35-18-49N Decimal Lat 35.31361 Longitude 111-37-33W Decimal Long -111.62583 ACC Accuracy Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 022N 002E GILA AND SALT RIVER 02? -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities LST MEL Major LST MBL Ore Materials LIMESTONE, MARBLE -- Geology --Host Rock Type Name Host Rock Unit Name Age Age REDWALL FM MISS LIMESTONE, MARBLE MISS -- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type SEDIMENTARY Deposit Desc Comm WHITE LIMESTONE AND MARBLE -- Exploration and Development --

| Record Number | TC40400 | (Continued) |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Developent Status | Prospect, Inactiv | ve |
| | Description of | Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface | |
| | Reference | |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., RESOURCES RI | 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL EPORT 4, 185 P. |

Page 2

Report Title

| Issue Da | ^ | | ^ ^ | |
|------------|-------|------|-----|--|
| 155110 11: | 210 L | 111/ | | |

Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997

Current Time 10:24:50

Number 77 of 103 Printed 77 of 103

Record Number

1008323

Site

User Field File Link ID *U95/05 CIMRI, IMS

Record Type Reporter

ORRIS, GRETA J.

Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date

Comments

94 01

Editor Name

Type Affiliation

Date

ORRIS, GRETA J.

USGS

1/1/94

ORRIS, GRETA J.

U USGS 5/1/95

Site Name

WINONA - SOUTH

-- Location Information --

Country

UNITED STATES

Country Code

US

State

ARIZONA

State Code

ΑZ

County

COCONINO

Physiographic Prov 11

Drainage Area 15

Land Status 41

Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST

Quad 250k

FLAGSTAFF

Quad 24k

WINCNA

Latitude

35-11-38N

111-24-24W

Decimal Lat Decimal Long 35.19388 -111.40655

Longitude Accuracy

ACC

Section

Section Fraction

Township

Range

Meridian

23

021N

009E

GILA AND SALT RIVER

-- Commodity Information --

Commodity Type

Non-metallic

Commodities Major

VOL VOL

Ore Materials

VOLCANIC CINDERS

-- Geology --

Host Rock Type Name

Age

Host Rock Unit Name

Age

VOLCANICS

-- Deposit Description --

--Individual Ore Bodies--

Deposit Type

VOLCANIC

Record Number 1008323 (....Continued) -- Exploration and Development --Production Size Small Developent Status Developed Producer, Inactive - Description of Workings --Desc Workings Surface Workings Comments QUARRY. -- Reference --PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INCUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL Reference RESOURCES MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.

94/07/20

Info Source

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 78 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 78 of 103 User Field Record Number 1008459 *94/3 File Link ID Record Type Site CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 94 01 Site Name CINDER PIT -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US ΑZ State ARIZONA State Code County COCONINO Land Status Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 24k FLAGSTAFF WEST (1983) Decimal Lat 35.16166 Latitude 35-09-42N 111-43-16W Longitude Decimal Long -111.72111 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 006E 021N GILA AND SALT RIVER 35 -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials VOLCANIC CINDERS -- Geciogy --**VOLCANICS** Host Rock Type Host Rock Type Name Host Rock Unit Name Age Age **VOLCANICS** -- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type VOLCANIC -- Exploration and Development --Production Size Developent Status Little Developed Producer, Inactive

| Record Number | 1008459 | (Continued) |
|---------------|----------------|---|
| | Description of | of Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface | |
| | Reference | • |
| Reference | U.S. GEOLOGI | CAL SURVEY, 1983, FLAGSTAFF WEST 1:24,000 TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLE. |

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 79 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 79 of 103 User Field Record Number 1008460 *94/3 File Link !D Record Type Site CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. USGS Reporter Affiliation Report Date 94 01 CINDER PITS Site Name -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ County COCONINC Land Status Administrative Area COCONING NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k FLAGSTAFF WEST (1983) Latitude Decimal Lat 35.16527 35-09-55N Longitude 111-42-23W Decimai Long -111.70638 ACC Accuracy Section Section Fraction Meridian Township Range 36 NW OF NE 021N 006E GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments 2ND PIT IS 0.1 MILE S. -- Commedity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials VOLCANIC CINDERS - Geology --Hos: Rock Type **VOLCANICS** Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age **VOLCANICS** -- Deposit Cascription ----Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type VOLCANIC -- Exploration and Development --Production Size Small Developent Status Little Developed Producer, Inactive

| Record Number | 1008460 | (Continued) | |
|---------------|----------------|---|--|
| | | | |
| | Description of | of Workings | |
| Desc Workings | Surface | | |
| | | | |
| | Reference | • | |
| Reference | U.S. GEOLOGI | CAL SURVEY, 1983, FLAGSTAFF WEST 1:24,000 TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLE. | |
| neielelice | 0.5. 020200 | ONE SUNVEY, 1900, I ENGSTALL WEST 1:24,000 TOPOGRAFFIIO GOADRANGLE. | |

Page 2

Report Title

| Issue Date C | 30/00/00 | | Number 80 of 103 |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Current Date N | Monday, April 7, 1997 | Current Time 10:24:50 | Printed 80 of 103 |
| Record Number | 1008461 | User Field | *94/3 |
| Record Type | Site | File Link ID | CIMRI, IMS |
| Reporter | ORRIS, GRETA J. | | |
| Reporter Affiliation | USGS | Report Date | 94 01 |
| Site Name | GRAVEL PIT | | |
| | Location Information | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | Country Code | US |
| State | ARIZONA | State Code | AZ |
| County | COCONINO | | |
| Quad 250k | FLAGSTAFF | | |
| Quad 24k | FLAGSTAFF WEST (1983) | | |
| Latitude | 35-14-42N | Decimal Lat | 35.245 |
| Longitude | 111-30-54W | Decimal Long | -111.515 |
| Accuracy | ACC | | |
| Section | Section Fraction | Township Range | Meridian |
| 33 | | 022N 007E | GILA AND SALT RIVER |
| | Commodity Information | | |
| Commodity Type | Non-metallic | | |
| Commodities | SDG | | |
| Major | SDG | | |
| Ore Materials | GRAVEL | | |
| | Geology | | |
| Host Rock Type N SEDIMENTARY RO | - | Host Rock Unit Name | Age |
| | Deposit Description | | |
| | Individual Ore Bodies | | |
| Deposit Type | SEDIMENTARY | | |
| | | | |
| Deadweties Ci | Exploration and Development | | |
| Production Size | Small | | |
| Developent Status | Developed Producer, Inactive | | |
| 5 | Description of Workings | | |
| Desc Workings | Surface | | |

| Record Number | 1008461 | (Continued) |
|---------------|----------------|--|
| | Reference | |
| Reference | U.S. GEOLOGICA | AL SURVEY, 1983, FLAGSTAFF WEST 1:24,000 TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLE. |

Page 2

Report Title

| Issue Date | 00/00/00 | |
|------------|----------|--|
|------------|----------|--|

Number 81 of 103 Printed 81 of 103

| Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 | | Current Time 1 | Current Time 10:24:50 | | Printed 81 of 103 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Record Number 1008462 | | User Fi | ield | *94/3 | |
| Record Type | Site | File Lin | k ID - | CIMRI, IMS | |
| Reporter . | ORRIS, GRETA J. | | | | |
| Reporter Affiliation | USGS | Report | Date | 94 01 | |
| Site Name | CINDER PIT | · | | | |
| | Location Intermation | | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | Country | code code | US | |
| State | ARIZONA | State C | Code | AZ | |
| County | COCONING | | | | |
| Quad 250k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | |
| Quad 24k | FLAGSTAFF WEST (1983 | | | | |
| atitude | 35-10-18N | Decima | l Lat | 35.17166 | |
| ongitude | 111-41-57W | Decima | Long | -111.69916 | |
| Accuracy | ACC | | | | |
| Section | Section Fraction | Township | Range | Meridian | |
| 10 | NW OF SE | 021N | 007E | GILA AND SALT F | RIVER |
| | Commodity Information | | | | |
| Commodity Type | Non-metailic | | | | |
| Commodities | VOL | | | | |
| <i>lajor</i> | VOL | | | | |
| Dre Materials | VOLCANIC CINDERS | | | | |
| | Geology | | | | |
| lost Rock Type | VOLCANICS | | | | |
| lost Rock Type N OLCANICS | lame Aç | Host Rock U | Init Name | | ge |
| | Deposit Description | | | | |
| | Individual Cre Bodies | | | | |
| eposit Type | VOLCANIC | | | | |
| | Exploration and Develop | ent | | | |
| roduction Size | Small | | | | |
| evelopent Status | Little Developed Producer, | | | | |

-- Description of Workings --

Surface

Desc Workings

1008462

(....Continued)

-- Reference --

Reference

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1983, FLAGSTAFF WEST 1:24,000 TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLE.

Report Title

Production Size

Developent Status

Small

Little Developed Producer, Inactive

Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 82 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 82 of 103 1008463 User Field *****94/3 Record Number File Link ID Record Type Site CIMRI, IMS ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 94 01 Site Name HAPPY JACK NO. 1 CINDER PIT -- Location Information --UNITED STATES Country Country Code us State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ County COCONINO Land Status Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k HOLBROCK Quad 24k HAPPY JACK (1965) Latitude 34-44-52N Decimal Lat 34.74777 Longitude 111-25-17W Decimal Long -111.42138 ACC Accuracy Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 016N 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER 29 -- Commedity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials VOLCANIC CINDERS -- Geology --Host Rock Type **VOLCANICS** Host Rock Type Name Host Rock Unit Name Age Age **VOLCANICS** -- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies-Deposit Type VOLCANIC -- Exploration and Development --

| Record Number | 1008463 | (Continued) |
|---------------|----------------|--|
| | Description of | of Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface | |
| | Reference | - |
| Reference | U.S. GEOLOGI | ICAL SURVEY, 1965, HAPPY JACK 1:24,000 TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLE. |

Page 2

Report Title

| Report Title Issue Date 0 | 00/00/00 | | | Number 83 of 103 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Current Date N | Monday, April 7, 1997 | Current Time 1 | 0:24:50 | Printed 83 of 103 |
| Resord Number | 1008348 | User F. | ield | *94/3 |
| Record Type | Site | File Lin | k ID | CIMRI, IMS |
| Reporter | ORRIS, GRETA J. | | | |
| Reporter Affiliation | USGS | Report | Date | 94 01 |
| Site Name | ADOT MATERIALS PIT NO. 5780 | | | |
| | Location Information | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | Country | / Code | US |
| State | ARIZONA | State C | Coce | AZ |
| County | YAVAPAI | | | |
| Land Status | 41 | | | |
| Administrative Area | COCONING NATIONAL FOREST | | | |
| Quad 250k | HOLBROOK | | | |
| Quad 24k | CASNER BUTTE (1965) | | | |
| Elevation | 4895 FT | | | |
| Latitude | 34-44-30N | Decima | i Lat | 34.74166 |
| Longitude | 111-41-34W | Decimal | Long | -111.69277 |
| Accuracy | ACC | | | |
| Section | Section Fraction | Township | Range | Meridian |
| 34 | NE | 016N | 006E | GILA AND SALT RIVER |
| | Commodity Information | | | |
| Commodity Type | Non-metallic | | | |
| Commodities | VOL | | | |
| Major | VOL | | • | |
| Ore Materials | SCORIA, VOLCANIC CINDERS | | | |
| | Geology | | | |
| Host Rock Type | VOLCANICS | | | |
| Host Rock Type N VOLCANICS | ame Age | Host Rock U | Init Name | Age |
| | Deposit Description | | | |
| | Individual Ore Bodies | | | |
| Deposit Type | VOLCANIC . | | | |
| | Exploration and Development | | | |
| Production Size | Small | | | |
| Developent Status | Little Developed Producer, Inactive | | | |
| reverupent Status | time Developed Froducer, mactive | | | |

1008348

(....Continued)

-- Description of Workings --

Desc Workings

Surface

Workings Comments QUARRY.

-- Reference --

Reference

PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL

RESOURCES MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997

Current Time 10:24:50

Number 84 of 103

Printed 84 of 103

Record Number

1008290

Site

User Field File Link ID *94/3

CIMRI, IMS

Record Type Reporter

ORRIS, GRETA J.

Reporter Affiliation

USGS

Report Date

Country Code

State Code

Decimal Lat

Decimal Long

94 01

US

ΑZ

Site Name

BELLEMONT NO. 3 CINDER PIT

-- Location Information --

Country

UNITED STATES

State

ARIZONA

County

COCONINO

Land Status

50

Administrative Area NAVAJO ARMY DEPOT

Quad 250k

FLAGSTAFF

Quad 24k

BELLEMONT (1980)

Latitude

35-11-44N

Longitude

111-48-15W

Accuracy

ACC

Section

Section Fraction

Township 021N

Range

Meridian

35.19555

-111.80416

18

006E

GILA AND SALT RIVER

-- Commedity Information --

Commodity Type

Commodities

Non-metailic

Major

VOL VOL

Ore Materials

VOLCANIC CINDERS

-- Geology --

Host Rock Type

VOLCANICS

Host Rock Type Name

Age

Host Rock Unit Name

Age

VOLCANICS

-- Deposit Description --

--Individual Ore Bodies--

Deposit Type

VOLCANIC

-- Exploration and Development --

Production Size

Small

Developent Status Little Developed Producer, Inactive

| Record Number | 1008290 (| Continued) |
|-------------------|--|--|
| | Description of Working | ; - |
| Desc Workings | Surface | |
| Workings Comments | QUARRY. | |
| Reference | Reference PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, AF RESOURCES MINERAL | IZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P. |

Report Title

Desc Workings

Surface

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 85 of 103

| Issue Date 00/00/00 | | | Number 85 of 103 | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Current Date N | Monday, April 7, 1997 | Current Time 10:24:50 | Printed 85 of 103 | | |
| Record Number | 1008291 | User Field | *94/3 | | |
| Record Type | Site | File Link ID | CIMRI, IMS | | |
| Reporter | ORRIS, GRETA J. | | | | |
| Reporter Affiliation | USGS | Report Date | 94 01 | | |
| Site Name | BELLEMONT NO. 4 CINDER PIT | | | | |
| | Location Information | | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | Country Code | US | | |
| State | ARIZONA | State Code | AZ | | |
| County | COCONINO | | | | |
| Quad 250k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | |
| Quad 24k | BELLEMONT (1980) | | | | |
| Latitude | 35-11-55N | Decimal Lat | 35.19861 | | |
| Longitude | 111-48-06W | Decimal Long | -111.80166 | | |
| Accuracy | ACC | | | | |
| Section 18 | Section Fraction | Township Range 021N 006E | Meridian GILA AND SALT RIVER | | |
| | Commodity Information | | | | |
| Commodity Type | Non-metallic | | | | |
| Commodities | VOL | | | | |
| Major | VOL | | | | |
| Ore Materials | VOLCANIC CINDERS | | | | |
| | Geology | , | | | |
| Host Rock Type | VOLCANICS | | | | |
| Host Rock Type N OLCANICS | lame Age | Host Rock Unit Name | Age | | |
| | Deposit Description | | | | |
| | Individual Ore Bodies | | | | |
| Peposit Type | VOLCANIC | | | | |
| | Exploration and Development | | | | |
| Production Size | Small | | | | |
| Developent Status | Little Developed Producer, Inactive | | | | |
| | Description of Workings | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1008291

(....Continued)

Workings Comments QUARRY.

-- Reference --

Reference

PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL

RESOURCES MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997

Current Time 10:24:50

Number 86 of 103 Printed 86 of 103

User Field Record Number 1008292 *94/3 Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 94 01 Site Name BELLEMONT NO. 5 CINDER PIT -- Location Information --UNITED STATES Country Code US Country State State Code ΑZ ARIZONA County COCONINO Quad 250k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 24k BELLEMONT (1980) Latitude 35-14-41N Decimal Lat 35.24472 Decimal Long -111.86944 Longitude 111-52-10W ACC Accuracy Meridian Section Section Fraction Township Range 022N 005E GILA AND SALT RIVER 33 -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Maior VOL Ore Materials VOLCANIC CINDERS -- Geology --Host Rock Type **VOLCANICS** Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age **VOLCANICS** -- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type **VOLCANIC** -- Exploration and Development --Production Size

Page 1

Little Developed Producer, Inactive

-- Description of Workings --

Surface

Developent Status

Desc Workings

1008292

(....Continued)

Workings Comments QUARRY.

-- Reference --

Reference

PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 87 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 87 of 103 Record Number 1008293 User Field *94/3 Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 94 01 Site Name BELLEMONT NO. 6 CINDER PIT -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State Code State ARIZONA ΑZ County COCONINO Quad 250k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 24k BELLEMONT (1980) Latitude 35-14-46N Decimal Lat 35.24611 111-52-07W Decimal Long Longitude -111.86861 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 022N 005E GILA AND SALT RIVER 33 -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metailic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials VOLCANIC CINDERS -- Geology --Host Rock Type **VOLCANICS** Host Rock Unit Name Host Rock Type Name Age Age **VOLCANICS** -- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type VOLCANIC -- Exploration and Development --Production Size Small Developent Status Little Developed Producer, Inactive -- Description of Workings --Desc Workings Surface

Page 1

1008293

(....Continued)

Workings Comments QUARRY.

-- Reference --

Reference

PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.

Number 88 of 103

Printed 88 of 103

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Record Number 1008294 User Field *94/3 Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 94 01 Site Name BELLEMONT NO. 7 CINDER PIT -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ County COCONINO Quad 250k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 24k BELLEMONT (1980) Latitude Decimal Lat 35.25055 35-15-02N Longitude 111-52-13W Decimal Long -111.87C27 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 33 022N 005E GILA AND SALT RIVER -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials VOLCANIC CINDERS -- Geology --**VOLCANICS** Host Rock Type Host Rock Type Name Host Rock Unit Name Age

Age

-- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--VOLCANIC

-- Exploration and Development --Small Little Developed Producer, Inactive

-- Description of Workings --

Desc Workings Surface

VOLCANICS

Deposit Type

Production Size

Developent Status

1008294

(....Continued)

Workings Comments QUARRY.

-- Reference --

Reference

PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ~ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 89 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 89 of 103 Record Number 1008295 User Field *94/3 Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. USGS Reporter Affiliation Report Date 94 01 Site Name GARLAND PRAIRIE NO. 1 CINDER PIT -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code us State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ COCONINO County Land Status 41 Administrative Area KAIBAB NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 24k GARLAND PRAIRIE (1974) Elevation 7040 FT Latitude Decimal Lat 35.245 35-14-42N Longitude 111-55-58W Decimal Long -111.93277 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Meridian Township Range 35 022N 004E GILA AND SALT RIVER -- Commedity Information --

Commodity Type Non-metallic
Commodities VOL

Major VOL

Ore Materials VOLCANIC CINDERS

-- Geology --Host Rcck Type VOLCANICS

Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age

VOLCANICS

-- Deposit Description -- -- Individual Ore Bodies--

Deposit Type VOLCANIC

-- Exploration and Development --

Production Size Small

Developent Status Little Developed Producer, Inactive

1008295

(....Continued)

-- Description of Workings --

Desc Workings

Surface

Workings Comments QUARRY.

- Reference -

Reference

PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL

RESOURCES MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 90 of 103

| Comment Date 1 | Andre And 7 4007 | a . - | | 74thioei 50 01 103 | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|
| Current Date N | Current Time 10:24:50 | | Printed 90 of 103 | | |
| Record Number | 1008296 | User i | Field | *94/3 | |
| Record Type | Site | File Li | nk ID | CIMRI, IMS | |
| Reporter | ORRIS, GRETA J. | | | | |
| Reporter Affiliation | USGS | Repor | : Date | 94 01 | |
| Site Name | GARLAND PRAIRIE NO. 2 CINDER PIT | | | | |
| | Location Information | | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | Counti | cy Code | US | |
| State | ARIZONA | State | Code | AZ | |
| County | COCONINO | | | | |
| Land Status | 50 | | | | |
| Administrative Area | NAVAJO ARMY DEPOT | | | | |
| Quad 250k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | |
| Quad 24k | GARLAND PRAIRIE (1974) | | | | |
| Elevation | 7470 FT | | | | |
| Latitude | 35-11-25 N | Decima | e: Lat | 35.19027 | |
| Longitude | 111-53-29W | Decima | ≌ Long | -111.89138 | |
| Accuracy | ACC | | | | |
| Section | Section Fraction | Township | • | Meridian | |
| 20 | | 021N | 005E | GILA AND SALT RIVER | |
| , | Commodity Information | | | | |
| Commodity Type | Non-metallic | | | | |
| Commodities | VOL | | | | |
| Major | VOL | | | | |
| Ore Materials | VOLCANIC CINDERS | | | | |
| | Geology | | | | |
| Host Rock Type | VOLCANICS | | | • | |
| Host Rock Type N VOLCANICS | ame Age | Host Rock ! | Unit Name | Age | |

-- Deposit Description --

--Individual Ore Bodies--

Deposit Type

VOLCANIC

-- Exploration and Development --

Production Size Sma

Developent Status Little Developed Producer, Inactive

1008296

(....Continued)

-- Description of Workings --

Desc Workings

Surface

Workings Comments QUARRY.

-- Reference --

Reference

PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL

RESOURCES MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.

Report Title

| Issue Date 00/00/00 | | Number 91 of 103 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 | Current Time 10:24:50 | Printed 91 of 103 |

| Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 | | Current Time 10:24:50 | Printed 91 of 103 | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Record Number | 1008297 | User Field | *94/3 | |
| Record Type | Site | File Link ID | CIMRI, IMS | |
| Reporter | ORRIS, GRETA J. | | | |
| Reporter Affiliation | USGS | Report Date | 94 01 | |
| Site Name | HAPPY JACK NO. 2 CINDER PIT | | | |
| | Location Information | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | Country Code | US | |
| State | ARIZONA | State Code | AZ | |
| County | COCONINO | | | |
| Quad 250k | HOLBROOK | | | |
| Quad 24k | HAPPY JACK (1965) | | | |
| Latitude | 34-44-25N | Decimal Lat | 34.74027 | |
| Longitude | 111-25-18W | Decimal Long | -111.42166 | |
| Accuracy | ACC | | | |
| Section 29 | Section Fraction | Township Range 016N 009E | Meridian GILA AND SALT RIVER | |
| | Commodity Information | | | |
| Commodity Type | Non-metailic | | | |
| Commodities | VOL | | | |
| Major | VOL | | | |
| Ore Materials | VOLCANIC CINDERS | | | |
| | Geology | | | |
| Host Rock Type | VOLCANICS | | | |
| Host Rock Type N VOLCANICS | lame Age | Host Rock Unit Name | Age | |
| | Deposit Description | - | | |
| | Individual Ore Bodies | | | |
| Deposit Type | VOLCANIC | | | |
| | Fundamental and Development | | | |
| Production 0: | Exploration and Development | | | |
| Production Size | Small | | | |
| Developent Status | Little Developed Producer, Inactive | | | |
| _ | - Description of Workings - | | | |
| Desc Workings | Surface | | | |

Page 1

1008297

(....Continued)

Workings Comments QUARRY.

-- Reference --

Reference

PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.

Report Title

Desc Workings

Surface

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 92 of 103

| Issue Date (| | | Number 92 of 103 | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 | | Current Time 10:24:50 | Printed 92 of 103 | | |
| Record Number | 1008298 | User Field | *94/3 | | |
| Record Type | Site | File Link ID | CIMRI, IMS | | |
| Reporter | ORRIS, GRETA J. | | | | |
| Reporter Affiliation | USGS | Report Date | 94 01 | | |
| Site Name | HAPPY JACK NO. 3 CINDER PIT | | | | |
| | Location Information | | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | Country Code | US | | |
| State | ARIZONA | State Code | AZ | | |
| County | COCONINO | | | | |
| Quad 250k | HOLBROOK | | | | |
| Quad 24k | HAPPY JACK (1965) | | | | |
| Latitude | 34-44-29N | Dec:mai Lat | 34.74138 | | |
| Longitude | 111-25-00W | Decimal Long | -111.41666 | | |
| Accuracy | ACC | | | | |
| Section 29 | Section Fraction | Township Range 016N 009E | Meridian GILA AND SALT RIVER | | |
| | Commodity Information | | | | |
| Commodity Type | Non-metallic | | | | |
| Commodities | VOL | | | | |
| Major | VOL | | | | |
| Ore Materials | VOLCANIC CINDERS | | | | |
| | Geology | | | | |
| Host Rock Type | VOLCANICS | • | | | |
| Host Rock Type I VOLCANICS | Name Age | Host Rock Unit Name | Age | | |
| | Deposit Description | | • | | |
| | Individual Ore Bodies | | | | |
| Deposit Type | VOLCANIC | | | | |
| | Exploration and Development | | | | |
| Production Size | Small | | | | |
| Developent Status | Little Developed Producer, Inactive | | | | |
| | Description of Workings | | | | |

1008298

(....Continued)

Workings Comments QUARRY.

-- Reference --

Reference

PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.

Report Title

Production Size

Small Developent Status Little Developed Producer, Inactive

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 93 of 103

| 13356 Dale 00/00/00 | | | | Mariner 32 01 102 |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Current Date N | Monday, April 7, 1997 | Current Time 10 | 0:24:50 | Printed 93 of 103 |
| Record Number | 1008299 | User Fie | eld | *94/3 |
| Record Type | Site | File Link | : ID | CIMRI, IMS |
| Reporter | ORRIS, GRETA J. | | | |
| Reporter Affiliation | USGS | Report | Dat e | 94 01 |
| Site Name | FLAGSTAFF WEST NO. 3 CINDER P | iT | | |
| | Location Information | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | Country | Code | US |
| State | ARIZONA | State C | ode | AZ |
| County | COCONINO | | | |
| Land Status | 41 | | | |
| Administrative Area | COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST | | | • |
| Quad 250k | FLAGSTAFF | | | |
| Quad 24k | FLAGSTAFF WEST (1983) | | | |
| Latitude | 35-12-19N | Decimai | Lat | 35.20527 |
| Longitude | 111-44-53W | Decimzi | Long | -111.74805 |
| Accuracy | ACC | | | |
| Section | Section Fraction | Township | Range | Meridian |
| 15 | | 021N | 006E | GILA AND SALT RIVER |
| | Commodity Information | | | |
| Commodity Type | Non-metallic | | | |
| Commodities | VOL | | | |
| Major | VOL | | | |
| Ore Materials | VOLCANIC CINDERS | | ٠ | |
| | Geology | | | |
| Host Rock Type | VOLCANICS | | | |
| Host Rock Type N | lame Age | Host Rock U | nit Name | Age |
| OLCANICS | | | | |
| | Deposit Description | | | |
| | Individual Ore Bodies | | | |
| Deposit Type | VOLCANIC | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Exploration and Development | | | |
| | . | | | |

| Record Number | 1008299 | (Continued) |
|-------------------|----------------|--|
| | Description of | Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface | |
| Workings Comments | QUARRY. | |
| | Reference - | |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A. | 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES ! | MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P. |
| | | |

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 94 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 94 of 103 1008300 User Field Record Number *94/3 Record Type File Link ID Site CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 94 01 Site Name FLAGSTAFF WEST NO. 4 CINDER PIT -- Location Information --UNITED STATES US Country Country Code State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ County COCONINO Land Status Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 24k FLAGSTAFF WEST (1983) Latitude 35-10-32N Decima! Lat 35.17555 Longitude 111-42-08W Decimal Long -111.70222 ACC Accuracy Meridian Section Section Fraction Township Range 25 SW OF NE 021N 006E GILA AND SALT RIVER -- Commedity information --Commodity Type Non-metailic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials VOLCANIC CINDERS -- Geology --Host Rock Type **VOLCANICS** Host Rock Type Name Host Rock Unit Name Age Age **VOLCANICS** -- Deposit Description ---- Individual Cre Bodies--VOLCANIC Deposit Type -- Exploration and Development --Production Size Small

Developent Status Little Developed Producer, Inactive

Record Number 1008300 (....Continued)

-- Description of Workings --

Desc Workings

Surface

Workings Comments QUARRY.

-- Reference --

Reference

PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL

RESOURCES MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00

Production Size

Small

Developent Status Little Developed Producer, Inactive

Number 95 of 103

| Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 | | Current Time 10:24:50 | | | Printed 95 of 1 | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|--|
| Record Number | 1008301 | | User Fi | eid | *94/3 | | |
| Record Type | Site | | File Link | : ID | CIMRI, IMS | | |
| Reporter | ORRIS, GRETA J. | | | | | | |
| Reporter Affiliation | USGS | | Report | Date | 94 01 | | |
| Site Name | FLAGSTAFF WEST N | O. 5 CINDER PIT | | | | | |
| | Location Information | | | | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | | Country | Code | US | | |
| State | ARIZONA | | State C | ode | AZ | | |
| County | COCONINO | | | | | | |
| Land Status | 41 | | | | | | |
| Administrative Area | COCONINO NATIONA | AL FOREST | | | | | |
| Quad 250k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | | | |
| Quad 24k | FLAGSTAFF WEST (1 | 983) | | | | | |
| Latitude | 35-10-27N | | Decimal | Lat | 35.17416 | | |
| Longitude | 111-42-22W | | Decimal | Long | -111.70611 | | |
| Accuracy | ACC | | | | | | |
| Section 25 | Section Fraction SE OF NE | | Township 021N | Range 006E | Meridian GILA AND S | ALT DIVED | |
| 25 | SE OF NE | | 02111 | 0000 | GILA AND S | AL! NIVER | |
| | Commodity Informati | on | | | | | |
| Commodity Type | Non-metallic | | 4 | | | | |
| Commodities | VOL | | | | | | |
| Major | VOL | | | | | | |
| Ore Materials | VOLCANIC CINDERS | | | | | | |
| | Geology | | | | | | |
| Host Rock Type | VOLCANICS | | | | | | |
| Host Rock Type N | lame | Age | Host Rock U | nit Name | • | Age | |
| VOLCANICS | | | | | | | |
| | Deposit Description - | • | | | | | |
| | Individual Ore Bodies | ; | | | | | |
| Deposit Type | VOLCANIC | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Exploration and Deve | elopment | | | | | |

1008301

(....Continued)

-- Description of Workings --

Desc Workings

Surface

Workings Comments QUARRY.

-- Reference -

Reference

PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL

RESOURCES MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.

Report Title

| Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 96 of 103 | Issue Date 0 | 0/00/00 | | | Number 96 of 103 |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. File Link ID CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. Report. Date 94 01 Reporter Alfillation USS State Pode US State — Location Information — Country Code US Country GILA State Dode US State ARIZONA State Dode AZ Country GILA State Dode US Country GILA AZ AZ Country GILA AGUAR AZ Country GILA AGUAR AZ Country GILA AGUAR AZ Country Area AD AZ Country Area AZ AZ Country Area AD AZ Country Area ACUAR AZ Country Area BUCKHEAD MESA BUCKHEAD MESA BUCKHEAD MESA Latitude 34-18-15W Decimar Law Salan Banke Salan Banke Salan | Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 | | Current Time 10 | 0:24:50 | Printed 96 of 103 |
| Reporter Allitation USGS Report Date 94 01 | Record Number | 1008302 | User Fis | eid | *94/3 |
| Reporter Affiliation SIGS Report Date 94 01 | Record Type | Site | File Link ID | | CIMRI, IMS |
| Site Name | Reporter | ORRIS, GRETA J. | | | |
| Location Information Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State ARIZONA State Code AZ Country GILA Land Status 41 Administrative Area TONTO NATIONAL FOREST Ouad 250k HCLBROOK Ouad 52.5k PINE Ouad 250k BUCKHEAD MESA Latitude 34-18-45N Decimal Lat 34-3125 Longitude 111-24-15W Decimal Long -111.40416 Accuracy EST -/- 0.5 MILE. Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian O11N 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments NE/A OF THE TOWNSHIP. Commodity Information Commodity Type Normelallic Commodity Type BASALT Geology Host Rock Type BASALT Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age BASALT Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | Reporter Affiliation | USGS | Report | Date | 94 01 |
| Country | Site Name | BASALT | | | |
| State | | Location Information | | | |
| County GiLA Land Status 41 Administrative Area TONTO NATIONAL FOREST Ouad 250k HOLBROOK Ouad 250k HOLBROOK Ouad 224k BUCKHEAD MESA Latitude 34-18-45N Decimal Lat 34.3125 Longitude 111-24-15W Decimal Long -111.40416 Accuracy EST -/- 0.5 MILE. Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian O11N 009E GiLA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments NE'4 OF THE TOWNSHIP. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VCL Major VCL Major VCL Ore Materials BASALT Geology Host Rock Type BASALT Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age BASALT Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | | UNITED STATES | | | US |
| Land Status 41 Administrative Area TONTO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k HOLBROOK Quad 24k BUCKHEAD MESA Latitude 34-18-45N Decimal Long -111.40416 Accuracy EST -/- 0.5 MILE. Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian O11N O09E GILA AND SALT RIVER | State | ARIZONA | State C | od e | AZ |
| Administrative Area TONTO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k HOLBROOK Quad 250k PINE Quad 24k BUCKHEAD MESA Latitude 34-13-45N Decimal Lat 34.3125 Longitude 111-24-15W Decimal Long -111.40416 Accuracy EST -/- 0.5 MILE. Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian O11N O09E GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments NE/4 OF THE TOWNSHIP. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VCL Major VCL Ore Materials BASALT Geology Host Rock Type BASALT Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age 3ASALT Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | County | GiLA | | | |
| Quad 250k HOLBROOK Quad 82.5k PINE Quad 24k BUCKHEAD MESA Latitude 34-18-45N Decimal Lat Individe 111-24-15W Decimal Long | Land Status | 41 | | | |
| Ouad 62.5k PINE Ouad 24k BUCKHEAD MESA Latitude 34-18-45N Decimal Lat 34.3125 Longitude 111-24-15W Decimal Long -111.40416 Accuracy EST +/- 0.5 MILE. Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian O11N 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments NE/4 OF THE TOWNSHIP. Commodity Information Non-metallic Commodities VCL Major VOL One Materials BASALT Geology Host Rock Type BASALT Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age BASALT Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | Administrative Area | TONTO NATIONAL FOREST | | | |
| Quad 24k BUCKHEAD MESA Latitude 34-18-45N Decimal Lat 34.3125 Longitude 111-24-15W Decimal Long -111.40416 Accuracy EST -/- 0.5 MILE. Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian Offin Of | Quad 250k | HOLBROOK | | | |
| Latitude 34-18-45N Decimal Lat 34.3125 Longitude 111-24-15W Decimal Long -111.40416 Accuracy EST -/- 0.5 MILE. Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian O11N 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments NE:4 OF THE TOWNSHIP. - Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VCL Major VOL Ore Materials BASALT Geology Host Rock Type BASALT Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age BASALT Deposit DescriptionIndividual Orie Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | Quad 62.5k | PINE | | | |
| Longitude 111-24-15W Desimal Long -111.40416 Accuracy EST +/- 0.5 MILE. Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian OIIN 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments NE/4 OF THE TOWNSHIP. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VCL Major VOL Ore Materials BASALT Geology BASALT Host Rock Type BASALT Age Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age BASALT Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | Quad 24k | BUCKHEAD MESA | | | |
| Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian O11N 009E GiLA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments NE/4 OF THE TOWNSHIP. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials BASALT Geology Host Rock Type BASALT Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age BASALT Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | Latitude | 34-18-45N | Decimai | Lat | 34.3125 |
| Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 011N 009E GiLA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments NE/4 OF THE TOWNSHIP. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials BASALT Geology Host Rock Type BASALT Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age BASALT Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | Longitude | 111-24-15W | Decimal | Long | -111.40416 |
| Location Comments NE/4 OF THE TOWNSHIP. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic | Accuracy | EST +/- 0.5 MILE. | | | |
| Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VCL Major VCL Ore Materials BASALT Geology Host Rock Type BASALT Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age BASALT Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | Section | Section Fraction | • | - | |
| Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VCL Major VCL Ore Materials BASALT Geology Host Rock Type BASALT Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age BASALT Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | Location Comments | NE/4 OF THE TOWNSHIP. | | | |
| Commodities VCL Major VCL Ore Materials BASALT Geology Host Rock Type BASALT Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age BASALT Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | | Commodity Information | | | |
| Major VCL Ore Materials BASALT Geology Host Rock Type BASALT Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age BASALT Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | Commodity Type | Non-metallic | | | |
| Geology Host Rock Type BASALT Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age BASALT Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | Commodities | VCL | | | |
| Geology Host Rock Type BASALT Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age BASALT Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | Major | VOL | | | |
| Host Rock Type BASALT Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age BASALT Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | Ore Materials | BASALT | | | |
| Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age BASALT Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | | Geology | | | |
| Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | | | | | |
| Individual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | | lame Age | Host Rock U | nit Name | Age |
| Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development | | Deposit Description | | | |
| Exploration and Development | | Individual Ore Bodies | | | |
| | Deposit Type | VOLCANIC | | | |
| | | Exploration and Development | | | |
| | Production Size | No | | | |

| Record Number | 1008302 | (Continued) |
|-------------------|-----------------|--|
| Developent Status | Occurrence | |
| | Description of | Workings |
| | Reference | |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., | 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES N | MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P. |
| | | |

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 97 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 97 of 103 1008369 User Field Record Number *94/3 File Link ID Record Type Site CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Affiliation **USGS** Report Date 94 01 Site Name CINDER PIT -- Location Information --UNITED STATES Country Country Code US State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ County YAVAPAI Land Status Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k HOLBROOK Quad 24k CASNER BUTTE (1965) Latitude 34-43-38N Decimal Lat 34.72722 Longitude 111-38-07W -111.63527 Decimal Long ACC Accuracy Section Section Fraction Township Meridian Range 32 016N 007E GILA AND SALT RIVER -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials SCORIA, VCLCANIC CINDERS -- Geology --Host Rock Type **VOLCANICS** Host Rock Type Name Host Rock Unit Name Age Age **VOLCANICS** -- Deposit Description ----Individual Cre Bodies--VOLCANIC Deposit Type -- Exploration and Development --Production Size Small Developent Status Little Developed Producer, Inactive

| Record Number | 1008369 | (Continued) |
|-------------------|-----------------|--|
| | Description of | Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface | |
| Workings Comments | QUARRY. | |
| | Reference - | |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., | 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES M | INERAL REPORT 4, 195 P. |
| | | |

Report Title

| Issue Date 0 Current Date N | Current Time 10:24:50 User F:eid *U95:05 | | | Number 98 of Printed 98 of | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------|--------|-------------------------------|----------|---------------------|--|
| Record Number 1008288 | | | | *U95,05 | | | |
| Record Type | Site | | | File Link | | CIMRI, IMS | |
| Reporter | ORRIS, GRETA J. | | | I HE LITT | (ID | Olivini, ivis | |
| Reporter Affiliation | USGS | | | Report | Onto | 94 01 | |
| reporter Annahon | 0303 | | | nepuit | Jale | 34 01 | |
| ditor Name | Тур | e Affiliation | Date | Ca | mments | | |
| DRRIS, GRETA J. | R | USGS | 1/1/94 | | | | |
| DRRIS, GRETA J. | U | USGS | 5/1/95 | | | | |
| Site Name | WINONA - NORTH | | | | | | |
| | Location Informa | tion | | | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | | | Country | Code | US | |
| State | ARIZONA | | | State C | ode | AZ | |
| County | COCONINO | | | | | | |
| Physiographic Prov | 11 | | | | | | |
| rainage Area | 15 | | | | | | |
| and Status | 41 | | | | | | |
| cministrative Area | COCONINO NATIO | DNAL FOREST | | | | | |
| Quad 250k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | | | |
| luad 24k | WINONA | | | | | | |
| atitude | 35-11-48N | | | Decimai | Lat | 35.19666 | |
| ongitu de | 111-24-18W | | | Decimal | Long | -111.405 | |
| ccuracy | ACC | | | | | | |
| ection | Section Fraction | | | vnship | Range | Meridian | |
| 4 | | | 021 | N | 009E | GILA AND SALT RIVER | |
| | Commodity Inform | nation | | | | | |
| ommodity Type | Non-metallic | | | | | | |
| ommodities | VOL | | | | | • | |
| lajor | VOL | | | | | | |
| re Materials | VOLCANIC CINDE | RS | | | | | |
| | Geology | | | | | | |
| ost Rock Ty pe N CLCANICS | lame | Age | Host | Rock U | nit Name | Age | |
| | Deposit Description | | | | | | |
| | Individual Ore Boo | dies | | | | | |
| eposit Type | VOLCANIC | | | | | | |

Page 1

| Record Number | 1008288 | (Continued) |
|-------------------|----------------|--|
| | Evoloration | and Development |
| Production Size | Small | |
| Developent Status | | educer, Inactive |
| | Description of | of Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface | |
| Workings Comments | QUARRY. | |
| | Reference - | - |
| Reference | | . 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P. |

Page 2

Info Source

94/07/20

Report Title
Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 99 of 103

| issue Dale 0 | 0/00/00 | | Number 99 of 103 |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Current Date M | londay, April 7, 1997 | Current Time 10:24:50 | Printed 99 of 103 |
| Record Number | 1008289 | · User Field | *94/3 |
| Record Type | Site | File Link ID | CIMRI, IMS |
| Reporter | ORRIS, GRETA J. | | |
| Reporter Affiliation | USGS | Report Date | 94 01 |
| Site Name | BELLEMONT NO. 1 CINDER PIT | | |
| | Location Information | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | Country Code | us |
| State | ARIZONA | State Code | AZ |
| County | COCONINO | | |
| Land Status | 41 | • | |
| Administrative Area | COCCNING NATIONAL FOREST | | |
| Quad 250k | FLAGSTAFF | | |
| Quad 24k | BELLEMONT (1980) | | |
| Latitude | 35-12-10N | Decimal Lat | 35.20277 |
| Longitude | 111-45-08W | Decimal Long | -111.75222 |
| Accuracy | ACC | | |
| Section | Section Fraction | Township Ran | ge Meridian |
| 15 | | 021N 006E | GILA AND SALT RIVER |
| | Commedity Information | | |
| Commodity Type | Non-metallic | | |
| Commodities | VOL | | |
| Major | VOL | | |
| Ore Materials | VOLCANIC CINDERS | | |
| | Geology | | |
| Host Rock Type | VOLCANICS | | |
| Host Rock Type N VOLCANICS | lame Age | Host Rock Unit Na | me . Age |
| | Deposit Description | | |
| | Individual Ore Bodies | | |
| Deposit Type | VOLCANIC | | |
| | Exploration and Development | | |
| Production Size | Small | | |
| 0 1 0 | 1200 December of December 1 1 12 | | |

Developent Status Little Developed Producer, Inactive

| Record Number | 1008289 | (Continued) |
|------------------|----------------|--|
| | Description of | of Workings - |
| Desc Workings | Surface | |
| Workings Comment | s QUARRY. | |
| | Reference - | • |
| Reference | | , 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P. |

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 100 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 100 of 103 Record Number 1008458 User Field *94/5 Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI, IMS ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter USGS Reporter Affiliation Report Date 94 02 Site Name PHOENIX CEMENT CO. CLAIMS -- Location Information --UNITED STATES US Country Country Code State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ County YAVAPAI Land Status Administrative Area PRESCOTT NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k **PRESCOTT** Quad 24k CLARKDALE Latitude 34-47-45N Decimal Lat 34.79583 Longitude 112-07-25W Decimal Long -112.12361 Accuracy ESTIMATED LOCATION, +/- -0.5 MILE. Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 03 016N 002E GILA AND SALT RIVER -- Commodity Information --Non-metallic Commodity Type Commodities LST Major LST Ore Materials LIMESTONE -- Geology --Host Rock Type LIMESTONE Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age LIMESTONE -- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type SEDIMENTARY -- Exploration and Development --Production Size No Developent Status Prospect, Inactive

1008458

(....Continued)

-- Description of Workings --

-- Reference --

Reference

PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.

Report Title

| Issue Date 0 | 0/00/00 Ionday, April 7, 1997 | Current Time 1 | 0.24.50 | Number 101 of 103 Printed 101 of 103 |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| Record Number | TC40399 | User Fi | | *94/6 |
| Record Type | Site | File Lini | | CIMRI, IMS; PMR |
| Reporter | ORRIS, GRETA J. | THE LITT | . 10 | CHAINI, IMS, FINA |
| Reporter Affiliation | | Report | Date | 94 05 |
| Site Name | ANITA | пероп | Date | 34 03 |
| | Location Information | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | Country | Code | US |
| State | ARIZONA | State C | ode | AZ |
| County | COCONINO | | | |
| Physiographic Prov | 11 | | | |
| Quad 250k | FLAGSTAFF | | | |
| Quad 100k | FLAGSTAFF | | | |
| Quad 24k | TUSAYAN WEST, RED BUTTE | | | |
| Latitude | 35-08-41N | Decima | Lat | 35.14472 |
| Longitude | 111-38-00W | Decimai | Long | -111.63333 |
| Accuracy | EST, +/- 0.5 MILE | | | |
| Section 20, 29 | Section Fraction | Township 029N | Range 002E | Meridian GILA AND SALT RIVER |
| | Commodity !nformation | | | |
| Commodity Type | Both | | | |
| Commodities | PB LST | | | |
| Major | PB | | | |
| Minor | LST | | | |
| Ore Materials | LIMESTONE? | | | |
| | Geology | | | |
| | Deposit Description | | | |
| | Individual Ore Bodies | | | |
| Deposit Type | SEDIMENTARY | | | |
| Deposit Desc Comm | LIMESTONE BRECCIA FRAGMENTS | IN BASE-METAL M | IINERALIZE | D BRECCIA PIPE. |
| | Exploration and Development | | | |
| Production Size | U | | | |
| Developent Status | Prospect, Inactive | | | |
| | Description of Workings | | | |

| Record Number | TC40399 | (Continued) |
|----------------------|-----------------|--|
| | | |
| | Reference | |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., | 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES R | EPORT 4, 185 P. |
| Prod Comments | INACTIVE PRO | SPECT |
| | | |

Page 2

Report Title

| Issue | Date | 00/00/0 | 0 | |
|---------|------|---------|----------|------|
| Current | Date | Monday, | April 7, | 1997 |

Number 102 of 103

| Issue Date 0 | 0/00/00 | | | | | Number 102 of 103 | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|
| Current Date M | londay, April 7, 1997 | | Current Time 10 | :24:50 | | Printed 102 of 103 | |
| Record Number | TC41204 | | User Fie | eid | *U94/9 | | |
| Record Type | Site | | File Link | ID | CIMRI, IMS | | |
| Reporter | ORRIS, GRETA J. | | | | | | |
| Reporter Affiliation | USGS | | Report . | Date | 94 05 | | |
| Site Name | LIMESTONE OCCURE | IENCE | | | | | |
| | Location Information - | - | | | | | |
| Country | UNITED STATES | | Country | Code | US | | |
| State | ARIZONA | | State C | cde | AZ | | |
| County | COCONINO | | | | | | |
| Physiographic Prov | 11 | | | | | | |
| Administrative Area | COCONINO NATIONAL | FOREST | | | | | |
| Quad 250k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | | | |
| Quad 100k | FLAGSTAFF | | | | | | |
| Quad 24k | FLAGSTAFF WEST (19 | 83) | | | | | |
| .atitude | 35-08-40N | • | Decimai | Lat | 35.14444 | | |
| .ongitude | 111-37-55W | | Decimal | Long | -111.63194 | | |
| Accuracy | EST | | | • | | | |
| Section | Section Fraction | | Township | Range | Meridian | T 20072 | |
| 2, 03 | | | 020N | 007E | GILA AND SAL | .I HIVEH | |
| Position | APPROXIMATELY 3 MI | | | | | | |
| ocation Comments. | PARTLY IN COCONING BOUNDARY. |) NATIONAL FOR | REST AND POSS | IBLY WITH | IN THE FLAGSTAF | FF CCRPORATE | |
| | Commodity Information | n | | | | | |
| Commodity Type | Non-metallic | | | | | | |
| Commodities | LST | | | | | | |
| <i>Major</i> | LST | | | | | | |
| Ore Materials | LIMESTONE | | | | ٠ | | |
| | Geology | | | | | | |
| ge Mineralization | PERM | | | | | | |
| | | Age | Host Rock U | nit Name | | Age | |
| lost Rock Type N | ame | ~90 | HOST HOOK O | iii itaiiio | | | |

-- Deposit Description -- `

--Individual Ore Bodies--

Deposit Type

SEDIMENTARY

| Record Number | TC41204 | (Continued) |
|-------------------|-----------------|--|
| | Exploration a | nd Development |
| Production Size | No | |
| Developent Status | Occurrence | |
| | Description of | Workings |
| | Reference | |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., | 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES A | EPORT 4, 185 P. |
| Prod Comments | INACTIVE OCC | URRENCE |

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 103 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 103 of 103 Record Number TC41205 User Field *94/6 File Link ID CIMRI, IMS Record Type Site Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. **USGS** Report Date 94 05 Reporter Affiliation WINONA NO. 1 Site Name -- Location Information --UNITED STATES US Country Country Code State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 Land Status Administrative Area WALNUT CANYON NATIONAL MONUMENT Quad 250k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 100k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 24k FLAGSTAFF EAST Decimal Lat 35,17416 Latitude 35-10-27N Longitude Decimal Long -111.50138 111-30-05W Accuracy EST, +/- 0.5 MILE Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 25 021N 008E -- Commodity Information --Non-metallic Commodity Type Commodities **LST** Major LST Ore Materials LIMESTONE -- Geology --Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age

KAIBAB LST

-- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--

Deposit Type SEDIMENTARY

-- Exploration and Development --

PERM

Production Size U

LIMESTONE

Developent Status Prospect, Inactive

Page 1

PERM

| Record Number | TC41205 | (Continued) |
|---------------|-----------------|--|
| | | |
| | Description of | Workings |
| Desc Workings | Surface | |
| | | |
| | Reference - | |
| Reference | PHILLIPS, K.A., | 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL |
| | RESOURCES R | REPORT 4, 185 P. |
| Deed Comments | INACTIVE PRO | · |
| Prod Comments | INACTIVE PRO | oreu i |

Page 2